



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

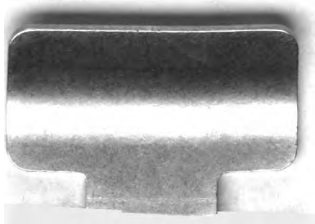
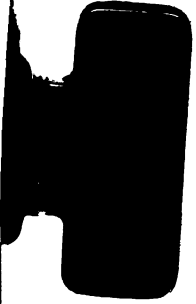
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
SANTA CRUZ



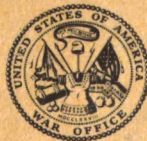
62 ✓

FM 30-101-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FIELD MANUAL

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

///



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FEBRUARY 1962

AGO 4300B

FOREWORD

Esperanto has been adopted as the official language of Aggressor, the Maneuver Enemy. It may be modified by local usage or supplanted by the language of the local area. The primary benefit of using a different language is its contribution to the realistic intelligence play in training exercises. Where personnel are available with a proficiency in a foreign language, intelligence documents may be prepared in that particular language and injected into the exercise. This Esperanto Supplement has been compiled for use where trained linguists are not available. Users may modify these materials as deemed necessary to provide the desired settings for situations to accomplish training objectives.

FIELD MANUAL }
No. 30-101-1 }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 28 February 1962

PM
8235
U5

ESPERANTO, THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

SECTION		Paragraph	Page
I.	INTRODUCTION		
	Purpose and Scope.....	1	1
	General.....	2	1
II.	GRAMMAR		
	Rules of Grammar.....	3	4
	References.....	4	8
III.	VOCABULARY		
	Abbreviations.....	5	9
	Words.....	6	9
	Verbs.....	7	9
	English-Esperanto.....	8	9
	Esperanto-English.....	9	119
	Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation....	10	214
	Geographical Names.....	11	220
	Proper Names.....	12	228
	Days and Months.....	13	229
	Numerals.....	14	230
	Weights and Measures.....	15	232
	Table of Approximate Conversions.....	16	233

* This manual supersedes FM 30-101A, 14 July 1959.

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose and Scope

This supplement provides United States forces, portraying AGGRESSOR, with a different language, the use of which will enhance intelligence play and add realism to field exercises. Included are an elementary grammar of the Esperanto language, English-Esperanto and Esperanto-English vocabularies, a table of commonly used phrases in everyday language and special tables on days and months, numerals, weights and measures, and approximate conversions.

2. General

a. Esperanto is *not* an artificial or dead language. It is a living and current media of international oral and written communication. Its basic rules of grammar are such that it will remain a live language because it can assimilate new words that are constantly being developed in existing world languages.

b. Esperanto was originally developed in 1887 by Dr. L. L. Zamenhof, a Russian physician who was seeking a common denominator for the different nationalities of the world to use as a means of communicating with each other. This new language took the name of the pseudonym (Dr. Esperanto—one who hopes) under which Dr. Zamenhof wrote.

c. The newborn language was accepted reluctantly and its growth was slow until early in the 20th century. During the Third Assembly of the League of Nations in 1922 the Esperanto language was adopted as the International Auxiliary Language. This act gave the language the much needed impetus and it is now published in 39 languages ranging from Afrikaans to Yiddish with the notable exception of Chinese. It is pointed out that Esperanto is not a language that was invented by Aggressor for use of the military forces, but rather it was adopted by Aggressor because of its international flavor. It is therefore consistent with the neutral or international identification implied by Aggressor.

d. Although Esperanto has been adopted as the official Aggressor language, it is not intended to prohibit the oral or written use of any foreign language or dialect by prisoners of war, casualties or other Aggressor personnel, or in the preparation of documents for use in intelligence training.

SECTION II

GRAMMAR

3. Rules of Grammar

a. Alphabet. The Esperanto alphabet consists of twenty-seven (27) letters: a, b, c, c, d, e, f, g, g, h, i, j, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, s, t, u, u, v, z. There is no q, w, x, or y.

b. Vowels. Esperanto vowels are pure vowel-sounds, unlike the "double" or diphthongal vowels common in English. They are pronounced as follows:

a—like the *a* in *father*

e—like the *e* in *obey* (without the *y* sound)

i—like the *i* in *machine*

o—like the *o* in *show* (without the *w* sound)

u—like the *u* in *ruler*

c. All Esperanto consonants are pronounced as in English with the exception of the nine (9) listed below which require special attention.

c—like the *ts* in *wits* (not like *s* or *k*)

c—like the *ch* in *chair* or *lurch*

g—like the *g* in *gone* or *big*

g—like the *g* in *germ* or *ridge*

j—like the *y* in *boy* or *yoke*

j—like the *s* in *measure* or *leisure*

s—like the *s* in *sister* or *glass* (never like *z*)

s—like the *s* in *sugar* or the *sh* in *cash*

v—like the *w* in *wilt* or *coward*

d. Esperanto has two consonantal vowels, each indicated by two letters of which the second letter is always a *u* with a mark over it:

u. Pronunciation is as follows:

au—like the *ow* in *Howard*

eu—like the *ayw* in *wayward*

e. Accent, Stress and Pronunciation. Every Esperanto letter has one sound only and every letter must be pronounced distinctly. There are no silent letters. Every word is pronounced as it is spelled. In words of more than one syllable, the accent or stress is always placed on the next to the last syllable: *regimento*, *reh-*

ghee-MEN-toh; garantii, gah-rahn-TEE-ee. There are no irregularities or exceptions to this rule for position of stress-accent.

f. The Seventeen (17) Basic Rules of Grammar.

- (1) There is no indefinite article (a, an). There is a definite article *la* (the) which is used for all the genders, both cases (nominative and accusative) and both numbers (singular and plural).
- (2) All nouns end in *o*. Example: *rozo*, a rose. There are only two cases: Nominative and accusative (objective). The accusative is formed simply by adding *n* to the nominative, singular or plural. Example: *La knabino havas rozon*. The girl has a rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La knabinoj havas rozojn*. The girls have roses.
- (3) All adjectives end in *a*. Examples: *Beleta*, pretty; *ruga*, red. They agree in number and case with the word modified. The accusative is formed by adding *n*. Example: *La beleta knabino havas rugan rozon*. The pretty girl has a red rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La beletaĵ knabinoj havas rugaĵn rozojn*. The pretty girls have red roses. The comparative degree is expressed by using the word *pli* before the adjective. The superlative degree is expressed by using *plej* before the adjective. Example: *nova*, new; *pli nova*, newer; *plej nova*, newest.
- (4) The basic numbers which do not change form are: *unu* (one), *du* (two), *tri* (three), *kvar* (four), *kvin* (five), *ses* (six), *sep* (seven), *ok* (eight), *nau* (nine), *dek* (ten), *cent* (hundred), *mil* (thousand). Tens and hundreds are formed by combining the basic numerals. Ordinals are formed by adding *a* to the cardinals; multiples, by adding *obl*; fractions, by adding *on*; and collectives, by adding *op*. Example: *tria*, third; *triobla*, triple; *triono*, one-third; *triope*, by threes.
- (5) The personal pronouns are: *mi* (I), *vi* (you), *li* (he), *ŝi* (she), *ĝi* (it), *si* (self), *ni* (we), *vi* (you), *ili* (they), *oni* (one, they, the people (indefinite)). The possessives are formed by adding *a*. The declension is the same as that of nouns.
- (6) The verb has one ending only for each of the separate tenses. The ending does not change to indicate first, second or third person, or singular or plural in number. The verb endings are as follows: *as*, present tense; *is*,

past tense; *os*, future tense; *us*, conditional mood; *u*, imperative mood; *i*, infinitive mood. The active participles end in *anta*, *inta* and *onta*. Example: *doni*, to give; *donanta*, (is) giving; *doninta*, (was) giving; *dononta*, (will be) giving. The passive participles end in *ata*, *ita*, and *ota*. Example: *donata*, (is) given; *donita*, (was) given; *donota*, (will be) given. The passive voice and all compound tenses of the active voice are formed by using the only auxiliary verb in the language: *esti*, to be, plus the participle, ie, present participle *estas donanta*, is giving; *estis doninta*, was giving; *estos dononta*, will be giving; passive participle; *estas donata*, is given; *estis donita*, was given, *estos donota*, will be given. To conjugate verbs the infinitive ending *i* is dropped in all instances unless expressed as an infinitive in the statement, ie, *Li estas doni*. He is to give.

- (7) The adverb ends in *e*. Comparison is expressed as for adjectives. Example: *brile*, brightly; *pli brile*, more brightly; *plej brile*, most brightly.
- (8) All prepositions are followed by the nominative case.
- (9) Every word is pronounced as it is spelled.
- (10) The accent or stress is always on the next to the last syllable.
- (11) Compound words are formed merely by joining together the desired words. Hyphens are not necessary, but they are commonly used in certain numerals and geographical names.
- (12) The negative word *ne* (no, not) is omitted from a sentence when another negative word is present. Example: *Li havas nenion por mi*. He has nothing for me.
- (13) The ending of the accusative case, *n*, is added to a word in order to express "direction towards." Example: *Li iris gardenon*. He went toward the garden ("gardenward").
- (14) Each preposition has a definite meaning; but if the direct sense does not indicate which preposition should be used, the "general" preposition *je* is employed. Example: *Ili venis je grandaj nombroj*. They came in great numbers.
- (15) No change is made in "international" words nor in most of the proper names, except to make them conform to Esperanto spelling. Examples: *mikrofono*, microphone; *mikrofona*, microphonic; *mikrofone*, microphonically; *Londono*, London.

- (16) The final vowel *o* of a noun and *a* of the article may sometimes be dropped and be replaced by an apostrophe. The elision occurs almost solely in poetry.
- (17) The word *cu* introduces a question, when no other question word such as *kio*, *what*, or *kiu*, *who*, is used. To form a question begin the regular statement with *cu*. Example: *Vi parolas Esperante. You speak Esperanto. Cu vi parolas Esperante ? Do you speak Esperanto ?*

g. Prefixes and Suffixes. These are used in Esperanto to give richness and flexibility to the language. Translators will find that a thorough knowledge of them is extremely valuable.

COMMON PREFIXES

- bo—**: relation by marriage; *patro*, father; *bopatro*, father-in-law.
- dis—**: separation, dispersal; *doni*, to give; *disdoni*, to distribute.
- ek—**: beginning, brief or sudden action; *ridi*, to laugh, *ekridi*, to burst out laughing.
- eks—**: former or (the) late; *prezidanto*, president; *eksprezidanto*, ex-president.
- ge—**: both sexes together; *patro*, father; *gepatroj*, parents.
- mal—**: opposite ideas; *amiko*, friend; *malamiko*, enemy.
- pra—**: (1) removed relationship; *patro*, father; *prapatroj*, forefathers. (2) remotness in past time; *tempo*, time, *pro-tempa*, primeval.
- re—**: again, back; *iri*, to go; *reiri*, to go back, go again.

COMMON SUFFIXES

- ac**: contempt, disgust; *hundo*, a dog; *hundaco*, a cur.
- ad**: continuation of action; *pafo*, a shot; *pafado*, firing or shooting.
- aj**: concrete ideas, something made from or having the quality of; *nova*, new; *novajo*, news. *Heredi*, to inherit; *heredaĵo*, inheritance.
- an**: a member, inhabitant, adherent; *klubo*, club; *klubano*, club-member. *Parizo*, Paris; *parizano*, Parisian.
- ar**: a collection of things; *arbo*, a tree; *arbaro*, a wood or forest.
- abl**: possibility; *kredi*, to believe; *kredebla*, credible.
- ec**: abstract ideas; *libera*, free; *libereco*, freedom, liberty.
- eg**: enlargement, intensity; *domo*, a house; *domego*, a mansion. *Warma*, warm; *warmega*, hot.
- ej**: place where an action occurs; *pregi*, to pray; *pregejo*, a church. *Lerni*, to learn; *lernejo*, a school.

- em: tendency, disposition; *kredi*, to believe; *kredema*, credulous.
Ataki, to attack; *atakema*, aggressive.
- er: unit, one of a collection; *mono*, money; *monero*, a coin.
- estr: chief, ruler, leader; *sipo*, a ship; *sipestro*, a captain.
- et: diminution of degree; *monto*, a mountain; *monteto*, a small mountain.
- id: young of, descendant; *kato*, a cat; *katido*, a kitten.
- ig: to become, turn; *ruga*, red; *rugigi*, to blush.
- il: instrument, tool; *tranci*, to cut; *trancilo*, a knife.
- in: feminine gender; *frato*, brother; *fratino*, sister.
- ind: worthiness; *memori*, to remember; *memorinda*, memorable.
- ing: holder of one object; *kandelo*, a candle; *kandelingo*, a candlestick.
- ism: theory, doctrine; *socialisto*, socialist; *socialismo*, socialism.
- ist: occupation, trade, profession, *dento*, a tooth; *dentisto*, a dentist.
- obl: multiple; *du*, two; *duobla*, double.
- on: fraction; *du*, two; *duono*, one-half.
- op: Collective; *du*, two; *duope*, by twos.
- uj: that which contains or produces; *mono*, money; *monujo*, purse. *Pomo*, apple; *pomujo*, apple-tree.
- ul: person characterized by; *timo*, fear; *timulo*, a coward.
- um: general, indefinite suffix; *aero*, air; *aerumi*, to air, to aerate.
Plena, full; *plenumi*, to fulfill.

4. References

The following is a list of reference books for the use of those who may desire a more complete explanation of the rules of Esperanto grammar or a more complete vocabulary than that which follows:

- “A Practical Course in Esperanto”, Dr. Terenc Szilogyi
- “Essential Esperanto”, W. A. Gething
- “Step by Step in Esperanto”, Butler
- “Esperanto for Americans”, Klukowski
- “The Esperanto English Dictionary”, Millidge
- “Esperanto”, Hartley and Cresswell
- “Nelsons Esperanto Course”, Lock and Stuttard

SECTION III

VOCABULARY, ENGLISH-ESPERANTO

5. Abbreviations

The following abbreviations have been employed in this section :

avn-----	aviation
geog-----	geographical
gram-----	grammatical
med-----	medical
mil-----	military
nav-----	naval
off-----	official

6. Words

Words in this vocabulary are listed alphabetically according to spelling and not necessarily grouped by tense with the basic word. Those words ending in *o*, are nouns; *a*, adjectives; *e*, adverbs.

7. Verbs

All verbs listed in this vocabulary are in their infinitive form and must be conjugated when used in a statement or phrase. To conjugate verbs, see paragraph 3f(6), chapter II.

8. English-Esperanto

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
a ; an	(indefinite article, not expressed)
abandon, to	forlasi
abbreviation	mallongigo
abdomen	ventro
ability	kapableco
able, to be	povi
aboard	surŝipe
abolish, to	forigi
abolished	foriga
about (round about)	ĉirkaŭ
about (concerning)	pri
about face	ĉirkaŭ frontu
above	super
abreast	flanko ĉe flanko
absence	foresto
absent, to be	foresti
absent without leave	foresta senpermeso

absolute
 absorb, to
 abutment
 academy
 accelerate, to
 accept, to
 accident
 accomplish (perform), to
 according to
 account, to
 accountability
 accountable
 accountable for
 accuracy of fire
 accurate
 accusation
 accuse, to
 ace
 acknowledge, to
 acknowledge receipt, to
 across
 act, to
 act (action)
 acting
 acting commander
 action (battle) (mil)
 action (deed)
 activate, to
 active
 active army
 active defense
 active duty
 active material
 active national guard
 activity
 actual
 add, to
 add up, to
 additional
 additive
 address
 adequate
 adjacent
 adjust, to
 adjustment
 adjutant
 administration
 administration (staff)
 administrative
 administrator
 admiral
 adopt (take up), to

absoluta
 sorbi
 limitusaĵo
 akademio
 akceli
 akcepti
 akcidento
 elfari
 laŭ
 konto
 respondeco
 responda
 responda pri
 precizeco de pafado
 preciza
 akuzo
 akuzi
 aso
 atesti
 avizi pri ricevo
 trans
 agi
 ago
 aganta
 anstataŭa komandanto
 batalo
 ago
 aktivigi
 aktiva
 aktiva armeo
 aktiva defendo
 aktiva deĵoro
 aktiva materialo
 aktiva nacia gvardio
 aktiveco
 reala
 aldoni
 sumigi
 plua
 adicivo
 adreso
 sufiĉa
 apuda
 ĝustigi
 ĝustigo
 adjutanto
 administrado
 administracio
 administra
 administranto
 admiralo
 alpreni

advance, to	antaŭeniri
advance	antaŭeniro
advance	antaŭa
advance guard	antaŭgvardio
advance party	antaŭgrupo
advantage	avantaĝo
advantage, to take	profiti
advantageous	profita
advice	avizo
advise, to	avizi
aerial	aera
aeronautics	aeronaŭtiko
aeronautical	aeronaŭtika
affair	afero
affairs (business)	aferoj
afloat (floating)	flotanta
afloat (on the water)	surakve
aft	malantaŭe
after	posta
afternoon	posttagmezo
again	denove
against	kontraŭ
agency (agent's office)	agentejo
agent	agento
aggressive	atakema
aggressor, the	agreso
aggressor	agresa
agitate, to	agiti
agitation	agitado
agitator	agitisto
agree, to	konsenti
agreement	interkonsento
aid, to	helpi
aid	helpo
aim, to	celi
aim	celo
aiming	celado
air (atmosphere)	aero
air army	aviadarmeo
airborne	aerportata
airburst	aereksplodo
aircraft carrier	aviadportŝipo
air defense	aera defendo
air delivery	aera transdono
airfield	aerodromo
air fleet	aviadŝiparo
air forces	aviadfortoj
air lift, to	aeroleviĝi
air lift	aeroleviĝo
airplane	aeroplano
aisle	flanknavo
alarm	alarmo

alcohol	alkoholo
alert (lively)	vigla
alert (vigilant)	atentega
alien, an	fremdulo
alien	fremda
all (everything)	ĉio
all (entire)	tuta
alleged	laŭdira
alliance	alianco
allocate, to	asigni
allot, to	asigni
allotment	asigno
allow (permit), to	permesi
allowable	permesabla
allowance (compensation)	kompenso
allowance (monetary support)	monsubteno
allowance (share)	porcio
along the length of	laŭlonge de
along (a road, etc.)	tra
alpha rays	alfa radio
also	ankaŭ
alternate, to	alterni
alternate	alterna
although	kvankam
altitude	alto
aluminum	aluminio
ambulance	ambulanco
ambush, to	embuski
ambush	embusko
ammunition (explosives)	pafmunicio
ammunition office	pafmunicia oficejo
among	meze de
amount	sumo
amphibious	amfibia
amplification	ampleksigo
amplifier	ampleksigilo
amplify, to	ampleksigi
amuse, to	amuzi
analyse, to	analizi
analysis	analizo
analyst	analizisto
analytical	analiza
anchor, to	ankri
anchor	ankro
and	kaj
angle	angulo
angular	angula
animal	besto
ankle	maleolo
annex, to	almeti
annex	almeto
announce, to	anonci

announcement
 answer, to
 answer
 antenna
 anthem (national, etc.)
 anti-airborne
 anti-aircraft
 anti-aircraft gun
 anti-amphibious
 anti-personnel
 antique
 antique
 antiseptic
 anti-tank
 anti-tank gun
 antitoxin
 apparatus
 apparent (clear)
 apparent (visible)
 apparent (evident)
 appliance
 applicant
 applier
 apply, to
 apply for, to
 apply to, to
 apply oneself to, to
 appoint (name), to
 appointment (post, employment)
 approach, to
 approach
 appropriate, to
 appropriate
 appropriation
 approval
 approve, to
 approximate
 approximately
 aptitude
 arch, to
 arch
 archipelago
 arctic
 area
 arm (part of the body)
 armament
 armed forces
 armistice (truce)
 armor, to
 armor
 armored carrier
 armored cavalry
 armorer

anonco
 respondi
 respondo
 anteno
 himno
 kontraŭaerportata
 kontraŭaviada
 kontraŭaviada kanono
 kontraŭamfibia
 kontraŭpersonara
 antikvaĵo
 antikva
 antisepsilo
 kontraŭtanka
 kontraŭtanka kanono
 kontraŭveneno
 aparato
 klara
 videbla
 evidenta
 ilo
 petanto
 aplikilo
 apliki
 peti
 sin turni al
 sin doni almeti al
 nomi
 ofico
 proksimiĝi
 proksimiĝo
 alproprigi
 taŭga
 alproprigo
 aprobo
 aprobi
 proksimuma
 proksimume
 kapableco
 arkigi
 arkaĵo
 insularo
 arkta
 areo
 brako
 armilaro
 armitfortoj
 batalhalto
 kirasi
 kiraso
 kirasportilo
 kirasata kavalerio
 armilisto

armor-piercing	kiraspenetra
armor-plate	kirasaĵo
army	armeo
army (ground forces)	terarmeo
army forces	terfortoj
army group	terarmegrupo
arrest, to	aresti
arrive, to	alveni
arrive at (reach), to	atingi
arsenal	arsenalo
artificer	metiisto
artificial	artefarita
artificially	arte
artillery	artilierio
as (like)	kiel
as far as (up to)	ĝis
as soon as	tuj kiam
ascend, to	supreniri
ashore	surtere
assault (mil), to	asalti
assault (mil)	asalto
assemble, to	kunveni
assembly	kunveno
assembly area	kunvenejo
assign to, to	difini al
assist, to	helpi
assistance	helpo
assistant, the	asistanto
assistant	asista
assume (suppose, presume), to	supozi
assuming	aroganta
assumption (adoption)	alpreni
assumption (supposition)	supozo
at (place)	ĉe
at (time)	je
atmosphere	atmosfero
atmospheric	atmosfera
atoll	atolo
atom	atomo
atom bomb	atoma bombo
atomic	atoma
attach, to	alligi
attached	alligita
attachment	alfikso
attack, to	ataki
attack	atako
attain, to	atingi
attention	atento
attitude	pozo
attrition	disfrotado
audible	aŭdebla
audio	aŭdio

augment, to
 augmentation
 authentic
 authenticate, to
 authority
 authorities, the
 authorize, to
 automatic
 automaton
 autumn (season), the
 autumn
 auxiliary, the
 auxiliary
 available (procurable)
 avenge, to
 avenue (approach route)
 avenue (street)
 average, to
 average, the
 average
 average, on the
 aviation
 aviator
 avoid, to
 award, to
 award (prize)
 axis
 azimuth, the
 azimuth

bachelor
 back
 backblast
 backwards
 bad
 bad (serious)
 badge
 bag (sack)
 baggage
 balance, to
 balance
 ball (for firearms)
 ball (globe)
 ball (in machinery)
 ball (round mass)
 ballistics
 balloon
 band (fastener, holder)
 band (ribbon)
 band (strap)
 band (stripe)
 band (troop, gang)
 band together, to

pliigi
 pliigo
 aŭtentika
 aŭtentigi
 aŭtoritato
 aŭtoritatularo
 rajtigi
 aŭtomata
 aŭtomato
 aŭtuno
 aŭtuna
 helpanto
 helpa
 havebla
 venĝi
 aleo
 avenuo
 mezigi
 mezaĵo
 meza
 meze
 aviado
 aviadisto
 eviti
 aljuĝi
 premio
 akso
 azimuto
 azimuta

fraŭlo
 dorso
 malantaŭblovego
 malantaŭen
 malbona
 grava
 signaĵo
 saketo
 pakajoj
 ekvilibri
 ekvilibro
 kugiego
 globo
 kuglo
 bulo
 balistiko
 balono
 ligilo
 rubano
 rimeno
 strio
 bando
 bandigi

*English**Esperanto*

bandage, to	bandaĝi
bandage	bandaĝo
bandolier	kartoĉbaleto
bank (of a river)	bordo
bank (slope)	deklivo
bar (exclude), to	elbari
bar (society of barristers)	advokataro
bar (stripe)	strio
bar (thick rod)	stango
barbed wire	pikildrato
barbed	pikila
bare	senkovra
barge	barĝo
barn	farmtenejo
barracks	kazerno
barrage (mil)	baraĵo
barrel (cask)	barelo
barrel (of a gun)	tubo
barricade, to	barikadi
barricade	barikado
barrier	bariero
base	bazo
base (bottom)	fundo
basic	baza
bastion	bastiono
battalion	bataliono
battery (elec or mil)	baterio
battle, to	batali
battle	batalo
battle group	batalgrupo
battle zone	batalzono
battlefield	batalejo
battle ship	batalŝipo
bay (geog)	bajo
bayonet	bajoneto
bazooka	raketelfetilo
be, to	esti
beach, to	surterigi
beach	marbordo
beachhead	marbordoteno
beacon	signalfajro
beam, to	radii
beam (of light)	radio
beam (of wood)	trabo
bearing (direction)	biro
bearings (geog)	orientiĝo
bearings (of a machine)	frotpartoj
beat, to	bati
because	ĉar
because of	pro
bed	lito
bed (of river)	fluujo

bed, to go to
 before
 begin, to
 behind
 belief
 believe, to
 bell
 belly (abdomen)
 belong, to
 belong to, to
 below
 belt (zone)
 belt (waist, shoulder)
 belt (strip, band)
 bench mark
 besides
 best
 better
 between
 between-times
 beyond (in excess of)
 beyond (past)
 big
 billet (troops), to
 bin
 bind (books), to
 bind (tie), to
 birthplace
 bite, to
 bite (wound)
 biting
 bivouac, to
 bivouac
 black
 blackout
 blame, to
 blank
 blank (of ammunition)
 blanket (wool cover)
 blast, to
 blast
 blind, to
 blind
 blister, to
 blister
 block, to
 block
 blockade
 blockhouse
 blood
 blow, to
 blue
 board (go on board), to

bedi
 antaŭ
 komenci
 post
 kredo
 kredi
 kloŝo
 ventro
 aparteni
 aparteni al
 sub
 zono
 balteo
 strio
 termezursigno
 alia ol
 plej bona
 pli bona
 inter
 intertempe
 super
 preter
 granda
 loĝigi
 ujo
 bindi
 ligi
 naskiĝloko
 mordi
 mordvundo
 morda
 bivaki
 bivako
 nigra
 senlumigo
 mallaŭdi
 malpleno
 senkugla
 lankovrilo
 eksplodigi
 loveco
 blindigi
 blinda
 vezikigi
 veziko
 bloki
 bloko
 blokado
 blokhaŭso
 sango
 blovi
 blua
 suriri

*English**Esperanto*

board (wooden)	tabulo
boarder (in boarding house)	pensionulo
boarder (in institution)	internulo
boarding-house	pensiono
boat (small ship)	boato
body	korpo
bog	marĉo
bogie	boĝio
bolt (join by bolts), to	bolti
bolt (screw-bolt)	bolto
bomb	bombo
bombard, to	bombardi
bombardier	bombardiero
bombardment	bombardado
bombing aircraft (bomber)	bombardaeroplano
bombing run	bombardaprosximigo
boobytrap	bubitrapo
book	libro
boom	bumo
boost (accelerate), to	akceliĝi
booster (accelerator)	akceliĝilo
boot (footgear)	boto
border (boundary)	margeno
bore (make a hole), to	bori
bore (of a gun)	kalibro
both	ambaŭ
bottle	botelo
bottom	fundo
bound (leap), to	saltegi
bound	saltego
box, to	boksi
box (container)	kofro
box (large or heavy)	kesto
box (small or light)	skatolo
boxcar	ŝarĝvagono
boy	knabo
boycott, to	bojkoti
boycott	bojkoto
bracket, to	kunkrampi
bracket (shelf)	breto
bracket (support)	subtenilo
branch, to	branĉi
branch (establishment)	filio
branch (department)	fako
branch (railway, road, etc.)	branĉvojo
branch (of a tree)	branĉo
branch of service	branĉo de deorado
brave	brava
breach (gap)	breĉo
break, to	rompi
breakthrough	trarompo
breakwater	digo

breast, to	kontraŭbrusti
breast	brusto
breastplate	brustkiraso
bridge, to	pontumi
bridge	ponto
brigade	brigado
brigadier general	brigadestro
bring, to	venigi
broadcast, to	disvastigi
broadcast	disvastigo
broadside	flankpafaro
broadside fire	flankpafado
broadside on, to be	prezenti la flankon
broken (imperfect, of language)	malperfekta
broken	rompa
bronze, to	bronzi
bronze	bronzo
brook	rivereto
brown	bruna
bruise, to	kontuzi
bruise	kontuzo
brush, to	brosi
brush (for brushing)	broso
brushwood (undergrowth)	subkreskaro
bucket	sitelo
buckle, to	buki
buckle	buko
buddy system	kamaradsistemo
budget (financial)	buĝeto
buffer	bufro
bugle	klariono
bugle call	klarionvoko
build, to	konstrui
builder	konstruisto
building	konstruaĵo
bulb	bulbo
bulb (light)	lumobulbo
bulbous	bulba
bulge, to	elŝveli
bulk (size)	grandeco
bulkhead (on ship)	ŝipvando
bulldozer	termovadilo
bull's-eye	celpunkto
bullet	kuglo
bulletin	bulteno
bulletproof	kuglorezista
bumper	bumpero
bunch (collection, group)	aro
bunch (mass)	amaso
bunk (on ship)	ŝiplito
bunker, coal-	karbujo
buoy	buo
buoyancy (tendency to float)	flotemo

English

buoyant (causing to float)
 buoyant (tending to float)
 bureau (piece of furniture)
 burglar
 burglary
 burial
 burn, to
 burn (wound)
 bury, to
 bus
 bush (small tree)
 bushel
 busy
 busy (oneself), to
 but
 but (except)
 but for
 butcher, to
 butcher (slaughterer)
 butt (of gun)
 butt plate
 butt stroke
 butyl alcohol
 buzz, to
 buzz
 buzzer
 by
 by (according to)
 by (not later than)
 by means of
 by (at rate of)
 by-pass, to
 by-pass

 cab
 cabin
 cable, to
 cable
 cablegram
 cadet (mil or nav)
 cadre
 cage, to
 cage
 calculate, to
 calculating
 calculation
 calculator (machine)
 calculus
 caliber
 calibrate, to
 calibration
 calibrator
 calisthenics

Esperanto

flotiga
 flotema
 skribmeblo
 domrabisto
 domrabo
 enterigo
 bruligi
 brulvundo
 enterigi
 omnibuso
 arbeto
 buŝelo
 okupata
 klopidi
 sed
 krom
 krom pro
 buĉi
 buĉisto
 pafilkapo
 pafilkapŝtalo
 pafilkapbato
 butila alkoholo
 zumi
 zumado
 zumilo
 de
 laŭ
 ne post
 per
 po
 preterpasi
 preterpaso

 fiakro
 kabano
 kabli
 kablo
 kablogramo
 kadeto
 kadrano
 enkaĝigi
 kaĝo
 kalkuli
 kalkulema
 kalkulo
 kalkulilo
 kalkuluso
 kalibro
 alnormigi
 alnormigo
 alnormigilo
 kalisteno

call (summon), to	voki
call (summons)	voko
call-letters	identiga radisignalo
call-sign	identiga radisignalo
camera	kamereto
camouflage, to	kamufii
camouflage	kamuflado
camp	kamploĝejo
camp, to	kamploĝi
campaign	kampanjo
cañal	kanalo
canalize, to	kanalizi
can	povas
cancel, to	nuligi
cancellation	nuligo
candidate	kandidato
canister (receptacle)	ujo
cannibalism	kanibalismo
cannon (gun)	kanono
cannoneer	kanonisto
cannot	ne povas
canopy	baldakeno
canteen	kantino
canvas, the	kanvaso
canvas	kanvasa
canyon	kanjono
cap (man's)	ĉapo
cap (mil or off)	kepo
capability	kapablo
capable	kapabla
capable of, to be	kapabli
capacity (of vessels, etc)	enhavo
cape (garment)	pelerino
cape (geog)	promontoro
capital (chief town)	ĉefurbo
capital (financial)	kapitalo
capital (punishable with death)	mortpuninda
capital punishment	mortpuno
capitalism	kapitalismo
capitalist	kapitalisto
capitulate, to	kapituli
capitulation	kapitulemo
capsize, to	renversi
capsule	kapsulo
captain (mil rank)	kapitano
captive (prisoner)	kaptito
captivity	mallibereco
captor	kaptanto
capture, to	kapti
captured material	kaptita materialo
car (railroad)	vagono
carbine	karabeno
carbon	karbono

card, to	kardi
card	karto
cardboard	kartono
care of (look after), to take	prizorgi
career	kariero
careful	zorga
careless (inattentive)	senatenta
careless (lacking care)	senzorga
cargo	ŝarĝo
carload	vagonpleno
carriage	vagono
carrier	portilo
carrier-based	ŝipbazita
carry, to	porti
cartridge	kartoĉo
case (large box, etc)	kesto
case (instance)	ekzemplo
case (in case of)	en okazo de
cast (mould), to	muldi
cast (moulding, etc)	muldaĵo
casual (careless)	senzorga
casual (chance)	okaza
casualty	viktimo
catapult	katapulto
catch, to	preni
catch (mechanical)	kliko
catch up (overtake), to	atingi
category	kategorio
cathedral	katedralo
cause, to	kaŭzi
cause	kaŭzo
causeway	ŝoseo
caution (warn), to	averti
caution (care)	singardo
caution (warning)	averto
cautious	singardema
cavalry	kavalerio
cave	kaverno
cave in, to	enfali
cavern	kaverno
cease, to	ĉesigi
ceaseless	senĉesa
ceiling	plafono
cell (in prison, etc)	karcerio
cell (natural cell)	ĉelo
cellular unit	ĉela unuo
cemetery	tombejo
sensor, to	cenzuri
sensor, a	cenzuristo
sensorship	cenzuro
cent (coin)	cento
center, to	centrigi

center	centro
centimeter	centimetro
central	centra
centralize, to	centralizi
cermonial	ceremonia
ceremony	ceremonio
certain	certa
certificate	atesto
certificated (holding a diploma)	diplomita
certify, to	atesti
chain, to	ĉeni
chain	ĉeno
chain of command	ĉeno de komando
challenge, to	defii
challenge	defio
chamber (room)	ĉambro
chamber (compartment)	kamero
chance (risk), to	riski
chance (hazzard)	hazardo
chance (risk)	risko
change, to	ŝanĝigi
change	ŝanĝo
changing	ŝanĝa
channel (furrow)	sulko
channel (waterway)	ŝanelo
chapel	kapelo
chaplain (mil)	pastro
character	karaktero
characteristic	karakteriza
characterize, to	karakterizi
charge (to accuse), to	akuzi
charge	akuzo
chart	karto
chart (diagram)	grafikaĵo
charter, to	ĉarti
charter	ĉarto
chase, to	ĉasi
chase (chase away), to	forpeli
check	ĉeko
chemical	kemiaĵo
chemical	kemia
chemical warfare	kemia militado
chemist (scientist)	kemiisto
chemist (tradesman)	apotekisto
chemistry	kemio
chess	ŝakoj
chest (breast)	brusto
chevron	ĉevrono
chief	ĉefo
chief	ĉefa
chief of staff	stabestro
chlorine	kloro

chlorine	klora
choice	elekto
choice	elekta
choke, to	sufoki
choking	sufoka
cholera	kolero
choleric	kolerema
choose, to	elekti
church (building)	preĝejo
cigarette	cigaredo
cipher (secret code)	ĉifro
circle, to	rondiri
circle	rondo
circle (geometrical)	cirblo
circuit	ĉirkuito
circular	ĉirkulero
circular	ronda
circulate, to	ĉirkuli
circumference	ĉirkonferenco
circumstance	ĉirkonstanco
citation (mil)	ordenlaŭdo
cite (quote), to	citi
cite (summon), to	alvoki
citizen	civitano
citizenship	civitaneco
city	urbo
civil	civila
civil affairs	civilaj aferoj
civilian	civilulo
civilian	civila
claim, to	pretendi
claim	pretendo
clamp, to	krampi
clamp	krampo
clamp together, to	kunkrampi
clarify, to	klarigi
clash (disagree), to	malakordi
clash (mutually interfere), to	interkontraŭi
clash	kunklako
class	klaso
classification	klasifiko
classify, to	klasigi
clean, to	purigi
clean	pura
clear	klara
clearance	malobstrukco
clearing station	netiganta stacio
clerical	komiza
clerical error	skriba eraro
clerk	komizo
climate	klimato
climatic	klimata

climax
 climb, to
 climb
 clinic
 clinical
 clip (cut), to
 clip (shear), to
 clip
 clock
 clog (stop up), to
 clog (hinder), to
 close (shut), to
 close (near by)
 close range
 closing
 closure
 cloth
 clothe, to
 clothing
 cloud over, to
 cloud
 cloudless
 cloudy
 club
 cluster, to
 cluster
 clutch
 coach (teach), to
 coach (teacher)
 coach (railway carriage)
 coal
 coarse
 coast
 coastal
 coat
 coat of arms
 coax, to
 cobalt
 co-belligerent
 co-belligerent
 cockpit (avn)
 code
 codify, to
 coding
 coffee
 coffee-pot
 coil, to
 coil (of rope, etc)
 coincide, to
 coincidence
 coincident
 cold (temperature)
 cold (the cold)

klimakso
 grimpi
 grimpo
 kliniko
 klinika
 tranĉeti
 tondi
 krampilo
 horloĝo
 ŝtopi
 malhelpi
 fermi
 proksima
 proksima pafdistanco
 ferma
 fermo
 ŝtofo
 vesti
 vestoj
 nubigi
 nubo
 sennuba
 nuba
 klubo
 amasigi
 amaso
 motorŝanĝilo
 instruiĝi
 instruisto
 vagono
 karbo
 maldelikata
 marbordo
 maborda
 vesto
 blazono
 kafoli
 kobalto
 kunmilitanta
 kunmilitanto
 pilotfako
 kodo
 kodigi
 kodado
 kafo
 kafkruĉo
 volviĝi
 volvaĵo
 koincidi
 koincido
 koincida
 malvarmo
 malvarmumo

cold	malvarma
collaborate, to	kunlabori
collaboration	kunlaboro
collaborator	kunlaboranto
collapse, to	kolapsi
collapse	kolapso
collapsible	kolapsigebla
collar	kolumo
collarbone	klaviklo
collate, to	kunkompari
collation	kunkomparo
collect, to	kolekti
collecting	kolekta
collecting point	kolekta loko
collective	kolektiva
collide, to	kolizii
collision	kolizio
colonel	regimentestro
color	koloro
colorless	senkolora
column (mil)	marŝantaro
column commander	marŝantara komandanto
column cover	marŝantara ŝirmo
column of battalions	marŝantaro de batalionoj
columnar tactics	marŝantara taktiko
combat, to	kontraŭbatali
combat	batalo
combat (one by one)	unuopa batalo
combatant, a	batalanto
combatant	batalanta
combative	batalema
combination	kombinaĵo
combine, to	kombini
combined	kombina
combustibility	bruleme
combustible	brulema
combustion	brulo
come, to	veni
command (to be in authority over), to	komandi
command (post of authority)	komando
commandant	komandanto
commander	komandanto
commander-in-chief	generalisimo
commanding (dominating)	estra
command post	posteno de komando
commence, to	komenci
commencement	komenco
commendation	laŭdo
commercial	komerca
commissary	komisaro
commission, to	komisii

commission	komisio
commission (special committee)	komisiono
commit (an action, etc), to	fari
commitment	farajo
committee	komitato
commodity	komercaĵo
common	ordinara
communicate, to	komunikigi
communication	komunikaĵo
communism	komunismo
communist	komunisto
communistic	komunisma
community (town or village)	komunumo
company (mil)	roto
company commander	rotestro
comparator	komparisto
compare, to	kompari
comparison	komparo
compartment (division)	fako
compartment (of railway carriage)	kupeo
compass (instrument)	kompaso
compel (force), to	devigi
compilation	kompilaĵo
compile, to	kompili
complain, to	plendi
complainant	plendanto
complaint	plendo
complaining	plenda
complement	komplemento
complete, to	kompletigi
complete	kompleta
completion (completing)	kompletigo
completion (finishing)	finigo
complicity	kunkulpeco
component (mil)	elemento
composite	kunmetita
compound (yard)	korto
compromise (arrange), to	kompromisi
compromise (implicate), to	kompromiti
compromising	kompromita
compulsion	devigo
compulsory	deviga
computation	kalkulo
compute, to	kalkuli
computer (instrument)	kalkulilo
comrade	kamarado
conceive	konkava
conceal, to	kaŝi
concealment	kaŝigo
concentrate, to	koncentri
concentration	koncentro
concept	koncepto
concern, to	koncerni

concerning	pri
concert (musical)	koncerto
concertina-wire	akordioneto drato
concession	koncesio
concise	konciza
concrete (for building), the	betono
concrete	betona
concurrent	kundaŭra
condemn (sentence), to	kondamni
condense, to	kondensi
condenser (apparatus)	kondensilo
condition	kondiĉo
conditional	kondiĉa
conduct, to	konduki
conduct	konduko
cone	konuso
confer, to	konsiliĝi
conference	konferenco
confess, to	konfesi
confessed (self-avowed)	konfesinta
confidence	konfido
confidential	konfidenca
confinement (captivity)	mallibereco
confirm, to	konfirmi
confirmation	konfirmo
confiscate, to	konfiski
conflict, to	konfiksi
conflict	konflikto
conform, to	konformiĝi
confuse, to	konfuzi
congest, to	troplenigi
congested	troplena
congestion	tropleneco
conic	konusa
conical scanning	konusa esplorado
connect, to	kunigi
connection	kunigilo
conquer, to	venki
conqueror	venkinto
conquest	venko
conscript, to	devigvarbi
conscription	devigvarbo
consider (think about), to	konsideri
consideration (thing considered)	konsideraĵo
consideration (thinking)	konsiderado
consign (dispatch), to	ekspedi
consignee	adresito
consignment (dispatching)	ekspedo
consignor	ekspedanto
consist of, to	konsisti el
consistency	konsekvenceco
consistent	konsekvenca

consolidate, to	firmigi
conspiracy	konspiro
conspirator	konspiranto
conspire, to	konspiri
constable	policano
constabulary	polico
constant	konstanta
constitute, to	starigi
constituted	starigita
constitution	konstitucio
construct, to	konstrui
consul	konsulo
consume, to	konsumi
consumption	konsumo
contact	kontakto
contagion	kontaĝio
contagious	kontaĝia
contain, to	enhavi
container	enhavilo
contaminate (infect), to	infekti
contaminate (pollute), to	malpurigi
contaminated	malpura
contempt	malestimo
contemptible (mean)	malestiminda
contents	enhavo
continent	kontinento
continental	kontinenta
contingent (troops)	kontingento
continue, to	daŭrigi
contour	konturo
contraband	kontrabandaĵo
contraband	kontrabanda
contraception	inventajo
contract, to	kontrakti
contract	kontrakto
contradict, to	kontraŭdiri
contradiction	kontraŭdiro
contradictory	kontraŭdirema
contrariness	kontraŭemo
contrary	kontraŭa
control (supervise), to	kontroli
convalescent (person)	resaniĝulo
convalescent	resaniĝanta
convalescent, to be	resaniĝi
convene, to	kunvenigi
conventional signs and symbols	konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj
converge, to	konvergi
conversion	konvertiĝo
conversion (change)	ŝanĝo
convert, to	konverti
convert (change), to	ŝanĝi
convert, a	konvertito
convex	konvekŝa

convoy, to
 convoy
 cook, to
 cook (female)
 cook (male)
 cooperate, to
 cooperative
 coordinate
 coordinates
 coordination
 copy (imitate), to
 copy (make a copy of), to
 copy (copy made)
 corporal
 corps
 correct, to
 correct (exact)
 correct (in opinion or action)
 correct (without error)
 correspond (answer to), to
 correspond (in writing), to
 correspondent
 corridor
 corrode, to
 corrosive, a
 corrosive
 corvette
 Cossack
 cost, to
 cost
 costly
 costume
 cot (small bed)
 cottage
 council
 councillor
 counter, to
 counteract, to
 counteraction
 counterattack, to
 counterattack
 counterespionage
 counterfire, to
 counterfire
 counterintelligence
 countersign, to
 countersign
 country (national territory)
 country (native land)
 country (rural areas)
 country
 courier

eskorti
 eskorto
 kuiri
 kuiristino
 kuiristo
 kunagi
 kooperativa
 kunordigi
 koordinatoj
 kunordigo
 imiti
 kopii
 kopio
 kaporalo
 korpuso
 korekti
 ĝusta
 prava
 senerara
 respondi
 korespondi
 korespondanto
 koridoro
 korodi
 korodilo
 koroda
 korveto
 kozako
 kosti
 kosto
 multkosta
 kostumo
 liteto
 dometo
 koncilio
 konsilanto
 kontraŭi
 kontraŭbatali
 kontraŭbatalo
 kontraŭataki
 kontraŭatako
 kontraŭspionado
 kontraŭpafi
 kontraŭpafado
 kontraŭinteligenteco
 kontrolsubskribi
 signalrespondo
 lando
 patrolando
 kamparo
 kampara
 kuriero

court (body of judges)	juĝistaro
court (place of justice)	juĝejo
court (of royalty)	kortego
court (tribunal)	tribunalo
court (yard, enclosure)	korto
court-martial, to	militjuĝi
court-martial	milita tribunalo
cove	bajeto
cover, to	kovri
cover (shelter)	ŝirmo
cover, to take	sinŝirmi
coverage	kovrilajo
crack (break), to	rompi
crack (burst), to	krevi
crack (sound)	krako
crash, to	krakegi
crash	krakego
crater	kratero
crawl (go slowly), to	rampiri
credentials	legitimiloj
credit (put to person's credit), to	krediti
credit	kredito
creep (go slowly), to	rampiri
creeping	rampado
crest (insignia)	kresto
crest (of a hill)	supro
crevasse	fendego
crevice	fendeto
crew (of a ship)	ŝipanaro
cripple (main, disable), to	kripligi
cripple (person)	kriplulo
crippled	kripla
critic	kritikanto
critical (at a crisis)	kriza
critical (criticising)	kritikema
criticism	kritikado
critique	kritiko
cross (go across), to	transiri
cross (place crosswise), to	krucigi
cross, a	kruco
crossing (act of)	transiro
crossing (place)	transirejo
crossroads	vojkruciĝo
crouch, to	kaŭri
cruise, to	krozi
cruiser (ship)	krozŝipo
crush (break up), to	dispremi
crush (suppress), to	subpremi
cryptanalysis	kriptoanalizo
crypt	kripto
cryptography	kriptografio
cultivated soil	kultura tero
culvert	drenilo

curfew	fajrestinga signalo
currency (coinage)	mono
current	fluo
curse, to	malbeni
curse	malbeno
curtail (reduce), to	malpliigi
curtail (shorten), to	mallongigi
curtailment (reduction)	malpliigo
curtailment (shortening)	mallongigo
curtain	kurteno
curtain (iron curtain)	kurteno de fero
curvature	kurbiĝo
curve	kurbiĝi
curve	kurbo
curved	kurba
custom	kutimo
custom-house	doganejo
customs	dogano
customs-officer	doganisto
cut, to	tranĉi
cut	tranĉo
cut (wound)	tranĉvundo
cyclone	ciklono
cylinder	cilindro
cylindrical	cilindra
daily	ĉiutaga
daily	ĉiutage
daily newspaper	ĉiutaga ĵurnalo
daily strength report	ĉiutaga personara raporto
dam	digo
damage, to	difekti
damage	difekto
danger	dangero
dangerous	dangera
dark	malluma
darkness	mallumo
dart, to	sin ĵeti
dart (weapon)	mansago
dash (rush), to	iregi
dash (small quantity)	iometo
dash (written or printed stroke)	streko
data	donitaĵoj
date	dato
date, up to (modern)	moderna
date, up to (of statistics)	ĝisdata
dawn	tagiĝo
day	tago
daylight	taglumo
D-Day	Ta-Tago
deactivate, to	deaktivigi
dead	senviva
deaden, to	nuligi

deadlock	plena halto
deadly (death dealing)	mortiga
deadly (deathly)	morta
death	morto
deathly	morte
debark, to	elŝipiĝi
debarkation	elŝipiĝo
debrief, to	eladvokatumi
debriefing	eladvokatumo
decay (rot), to	putriĝi
decayed (rotten)	putra
deceitful	trompa
deceive, to	trompi
decentralize, to	decentrigi
decentralization	decentrigo
deception	trompo
deceptive	trompa
decide, to	decidi
deciding	decidiga
decimal	decimalo
decimal	decimala
decipher (decode), to	deĉifri
decision	decido
decisive	decidiga
deck (of a ship)	ferdeko
declaration (declaring)	deklaro
declaration (manifest)	deklaracio
declare, to	deklari
declassify, to	deklasigi
declination (map)	dekliveco
decontaminate, to	elinfekti
decorate (mil), to	ordendonaci
decoration (mil)	ordeno
decoy, to	delogi
decoy	delogilo
decrease	malpliigi
decrease	malpliigo
decree, to	dekreti
decree	dekreto
deduce, to	dedukti
deduct, to	depreni
deduction (deducing)	dedukto
deduction (deducting)	depreno
deductive	dedukta
deep	profundaĵo
deep	profunda
defeat, to	venki
defeat	venko
defect	neperfektaĵo
defection	foriĝo
defective	neperfekta
defend, to	defendi
defendant (accused person)	akuzito

defense	defendo
defense in depth	profunda defendo
defense zone	defenda zono
defensive (mil)	defensivo
defensive (mil)	defensiva
defer (postpone), to	prokrasti
defilade	tersirmitloko
deflect, to	defleksi
deflection	deflekso
degree	grado
degree (university)	diplomo
degrees, by	grade
delay (retard), to	malfruigi
delay (retardation)	malfruigo
delaying action	malakcela batalado
deliberate (consult), to	konsiligi
deliberate	intenca
deliver, to	liveri
delta	delto
demand, to	postuli
demand	postulo
demarcation	limdifino
demilitarization	demilitarigo
demobilization	demobilizigo
demobilize, to	demobilizi
democracy	demokrateco
demolish, to	detrui
demolition	detruado
demonstrate, to	demonstri
demonstration	demonstracio
demoralize, to	demoraligi
demoralizing	demoraliga
demote, to	depromocigi
demotion	depromocigo
dense	densa
density	denseco
dental	denta
dentist	dentisto
deny (declare untrue), to	nei
deny (disavow), to	malkonfesi
depart, to	foriri
department (administrative)	departemento
department (section)	fako
departure	foriro
depend, to	dependi
depend on, to	fidi al
dependable	fidinda
deplete, to	malplenigi
depletion	malplenigo
deploy, to	etendiĝi
deployment	etendiĝo
deposit (for safe keeping), to	deponi

English

deposit (matter deposited), to
 depot (mil)
 depot (railway station)
 deprive (of), to
 depth
 deputy
 derail
 descend, to
 describe, to
 desert (wilderness)
 desert (run away), to
 deserter
 desertion
 design, to
 design
 designate (entitle), to
 designate (signify), to
 designation (title)
 desire, to
 desirous
 desk
 desperate (furious)
 destination (end of journey)
 destroy, to
 destroyer (nav)
 destruction
 destructive
 detach, to
 detachment (mil)
 detail (give details of), to
 detail
 detect, to
 determine, to
 detonate, to
 detonation
 detour
 detrain, to
 develop (to bring into being), to
 develop (photo), to
 deviate, to
 device (emblem)
 device (means)
 dew
 diagonal
 diagonal
 diagram
 dial
 dialect
 diaphragm
 diary
 dictate (a letter), to
 dictator

Esperanto

demetaĵo
 depoto
 stacidomo
 senigi
 profundo
 deputito
 dereligi
 deiri
 rakonti
 dezerto
 forkuri
 forkuranto
 forkuro
 desegni
 desegno
 titoli
 signi
 titolo
 deziri
 dezira
 skribtablo
 furiozega
 vojaĝfino
 detruo
 detrojero
 detruo
 detrua
 apartigi
 taĉmento
 detali
 detalo
 eltrovi
 determini
 eksplodigi
 eksplodo
 deturniĝo
 elvagoniĝi
 aperigi
 riveli
 deflankiĝi
 devizo
 rimedo
 roso
 diagonalo
 diagonala
 diagramo
 ciferplato
 dialekto
 diafragmo
 taglibro
 dikti
 diktatoro

dictatorial	diktatora
dictionary	vortaro
die, to	morti
diesel	dizela
differ (be different), to	diferenci
difference	diferenco
different (various)	diversa
different (not the same)	malsama
difficult	malfacila
difficulty	malfacileco
dig, to	fosi
dig in, to	enfosi
dignitary	dignulo
dike (ditch)	fosaĵo
dike (embankment)	digo
dim (reduce in brightness), to	malheligi
dim (not bright)	malhela
dimension	amplekso
diminish (become or make less), to	malgrandigi
dimmer	plimalhela
dip (immerse), to	trempi
dip (hollow, concavity)	konkavo
dip (immersion)	trempe
dip (inclination)	klinigo
diplomacy	diplomatio
diplomat	diplomato
diplomatic	diplomata
direct, to	direkti
direct (command), to	ordoni
direction	direkto
directive	direktivo
director	direktoro
directorate	direkcio
dirt	malpuraĵo
dirt (mud)	koto
dirt road	kotvojo
dirty	malpura
disability	malkapablo
disable (disqualify), to	malkapabligi
disable (main, cripple), to	kripligi
disadvantage	malavantaĝo
disadvantage (detriment)	malprofito
disadvantageous	malprofita
disaffected	malkontenta
disaffection	malkontento
disagree, to	malkonsenti
disagreement	malkonsento
disappear, to	malaperi
disapproval	malaprobo
disapprove, to	malaprobi
disarm, to	senarmigi
disarmament	senarmigo

disassemble	malkolekti
disaster	katastrofo
dissastrous	katastrofa
disband, to	disigi
disbursement	elspezo
disc	disko
discharge, to	eksigi
discharge	eksigo
discharge (dishonorable discharge)	malhonora eksigo
discharge (of firearms)	pafigi
discharge (of firearms), a	pafigo
discipline	disciplini
discipline	disciplino
disclose, to	malkaŝi
disclosure	malkaŝo
disconnect, to	malkunigi
disconnected	nesekva
discontinue, to	ĉesigi
discourage (dishearten), to	senkuraĝigi
discover, to	eltrovi
discovery	eltrovo
discretion	diskreteco
discretion (one's own judgment)	bontrovo
disembark, to	elŝipigi
disengage, to	liberigi
disengaged	libera
disguise, to	maskumi
disguise	maskumo
dishonorable	malhonora
dislodge, to	formovi
disloyal	mallojala
dismiss (from service), to	eksigi
dismissal (from service)	eksigo
dismount (get down), to	deirigi
dismount (move from mounting), to	malmunti
disobedience	malobeo
disobedient	malobea
disobey, to	malobei
disorder	malordo
disorderly	senorda
disorderly (in conduct)	malbonkondukta
disorganization	senordeco
disorganize, to	malordigi
disorganized	senorda
dispatch (send off), to	ekspedi
dispatch (a report), to	depeŝo
dispersal (scattering)	disigo
disperse (scatter), to	disigi
displace (put out of place), to	delokigi
displaced person	delokigita persono
displacement	delokigo
display, to	elmontri
display	elmontro

disposal
 dispose of (deal with), to
 dispose of (finish off), to
 disposition (arrangement)
 dispute, to
 dispute
 disregard, to
 disrespect
 disrupt, to
 disruption
 disseminate, to
 dissemination
 dissolve (annul), to
 dissolve (break up), to
 dissolve (melt), to
 distance (distant position)
 distance (space between)
 distant (far off)
 distant (in manner)
 distinguish (differentiate), to
 distinguish (eminent)
 distort, to
 distortion
 distress (mil)
 distress (displeasure)
 distressing
 distribute
 distributing point
 distribution
 distributive
 district
 district
 district engineer
 disturb (disarrange), to
 disturbance (tumult)
 disturbance (unrest)
 disturbed
 ditch
 dive, to
 dive, a
 dive (navy)
 dive (avn), to
 diver
 diversion (distraction)
 diversion (turning aside)
 diversionary
 diversity
 divert (distract)
 divert (turn aside)
 diverting
 divide
 divide (separate), to

dispono
 disponi
 elfini
 aranĝo
 disputi
 disputo
 ignori
 malrespekto
 disrompi
 disrompo
 dissemi
 dissemo
 nuligi
 disigi
 solviĝi
 malproksimo
 distanco
 malproksima
 malfamiliara
 distingi
 eminenta
 distordi
 distordiĝo
 urĝa danĝero
 malĝojo
 malĝojiga
 distribui
 distribuanta loko
 distribuado
 distribua
 distrikta
 distrikto
 distrikta inĝeniero
 malordigi
 tumulto
 malkvieto
 malkvieta
 tranĉeo
 plungi
 plunĝo
 subakviĝi
 terenflugegi
 plunĝisto
 distraĵo
 flankenigo
 flankeniga
 diverseco
 distri
 deturni
 amuza
 dividi
 apartigi

diving bell	subtrakviĝa kloŝo
division (mil)	divizio
division	dividado
division artillery	divizia artilerio
divisional (mil or nav)	divizia
division reserve	divizia rezervitaro
divisor	dividanto
do, to	fari
dock (put to dock), to	endokigi
dock (for vessels)	doko
dockyard	dokejo
doctor (treat medically), to	kuraci
doctor (medical)	kuracisto
doctor (title)	doktoro
doctrinal	doktrina
doctrine	doktrino
document, to	dokumenti
document	dokumento
documentary	dokumenta
dog fight	aviadbatalo
dollar	dolaro
dolly (for hauling)	dolo
domestic	hejma
domesticate	hejmigi
domesticated	hejma
door	pordo
doorkeeper	pordisto
dope (narcotics)	narkotaĵo
dope, to	narkoti
dose (of medicine, etc.)	dozo
dot (punctuate), to	punkti
dot	punkto
double (fold in two), to	dufaldi
double (make twofold), to	duoblighi
double	duoblaĵo
double	duobla
double	dubi
doubt, to	dubo
doubt	duba
doubtful	malsupre
down	malsuprena
downhill	malsuprena
downward	malsupren
downwards	dormeti
doze, to	dekduo
dozen	trato
draft (commercial)	ĉeko
draft (a check)	taĉmento
draft (of soldiers)	treni
drag (draw along), to	dragi
drag (a river, etc.), to	dragilo
drag (for dragging a river)	dragilo
drag (on a wheel)	radŝuo

drain, to	dreni
drain	drenilo
drainage	drenado
drainpipe	drentubo
draught (drawing)	tiro
draught (of air)	trablovo
draught (of a ship)	enakviĝo
draughty	trablova
draw, to	tiri
drawbridge	levponto
dredge, to	dragi
dredger (machine)	dragmaŝino
dredger (vessel)	dragsipo
dregs	feĉo
dress (clothe), to	vesti
dress (clothing)	vestaĵoj
dress up, to	kostumi
drift (to be carried along), to	drivi
drift (of snow, etc.), to	bloviĝi
drift (of snow, etc.)	blovamaso
drill (exercise) (mil), to	ekzerciĝi
drill (mil)	ekzercado
drink, to	trinki
drink (to excess), to	drinki
drink	trinko
drip, to	guti
drive (force), to	puŝi
drive (a vehicle), to	veturigi
drone, to	zumadi
drone	zumado
drop (fall, let fall), to	faligi
drop (jump) (mil), to	desalti
drop (of liquid)	guto
drop zone	desaltzono
drum (cylinder)	cilindro
drum (instrument)	tamburo
drum (of ear)	timpano
dry, to	sekigi
dry	seka
dual	duala
dud	maleksplodo
due (owned)	ŝuldata
due (to arrive), to be	devi alveni
due to (caused by)	kaŭze
duel	duelo
dugout	elfosaĵo
dummy	imitaĵo
dump (mil)	tenejo
dune	duno
duplicate, to	duplikati
duplicate	duplikato
duplicate	duplikata

durability
 durable
 duration
 during
 dusk
 dusky (in color)
 dust
 duty
 duty (being on duty)
 duty, to be on
 dysentery

 each
 each other
 eagle
 ear
 ear (of corn)
 early
 early
 earphone
 earth
 earthen
 earthquake
 ease, to
 ease (facility)
 ease (tranquility)
 east
 eastern
 eastward
 easy
 easy-chair
 eat, to
 eat up, to
 eatables
 ebb, to
 ebb
 ebb (away), to
 ebb-tide
 echelon
 echelon (of command)
 echo, to
 echo
 eddy, to
 eddy
 edge, to
 edge (brink)
 edging (border)
 edible
 edit, to
 edition
 editor
 editorial
 editorial

daŭereco
 daŭrema
 daŭro
 dum
 obskuro
 malpala
 polvo
 devo
 deforo
 defori
 disenterio

 ĉiu
 unu la alian
 aglo
 orelo
 spiko
 frua
 frue
 kapaŭdilo
 tero
 tera
 tertremo
 faciligi
 facileco
 trankvilo
 oriento
 orienta
 orientena
 facila
 komfortseĝo
 manĝi
 elmanĝi
 manĝaĵoj
 reflui
 refluo
 forflui
 reflua tajdo
 stupigi
 nivelo
 resoni
 resono
 kriliĝi
 krilo
 borderi
 bordo
 bordero
 manĝebla
 redakti
 eldono
 redaktoro
 redaktora artikolo
 redaktora

editorial department
 educate, to
 educated (well educated)
 education (bringing up)
 educational (instructional)
 educationist
 effect, to
 effective
 effective, to be
 effectives (mil)
 efficiency
 efficient
 effort, to make an
 effort
 eighth (fraction)
 eighth
 eighty
 either or
 eject, to
 ejector
 elbow
 elect, to
 elect
 elected
 election
 elective
 elector
 electric
 Elector (title)
 electrician
 electricity
 electrify, to
 electromagnet
 electromagnetic
 electron
 electronic
 element
 elemental
 elevate, to
 elevated
 elevation
 elevator
 eleven
 eleventh
 eliminate, to
 elite
 elude, to
 elusive
 embankment
 embark (on ship), to
 embarkation
 embassy

redakcio
 eduki
 instruita
 edukado
 instrua
 edukisto
 efektiviĝi
 efektiva
 efiki
 efektivo
 kompetenteco
 kompetenta
 klopodi
 klopodo
 okono
 oka
 okdek
 aŭ aŭ
 elĵeti
 elĵetilo
 kubuto
 elekti
 elektita
 elekta
 elekto
 elekta
 elekanto
 elektra
 Elektoro
 elektristo
 elektro
 elektrigi
 elektromagneto
 elektromagneta
 elektrono
 elektrona
 elemento
 elementa
 altigi
 alta
 alteco
 lifto
 dekunu
 dekunua
 elimini
 elito
 eviti
 nekaptebla
 digo
 enŝipigi
 enŝipigo
 ambasado

emblem	emblemo
emerge, to	eligi
emergency, an	urĝeco
emergency	urĝeca
emigrant	elmigranto
emigrate, to	elmigri
emissary	sendito
emplace, to	enlokigi
emplacement	enlokigo
employ, to	okupigi
employee	dungito
employer	dunginto
employment	okupigo
empower, to	rajtigi
empty, to	malplenigi
empty	malplena
encampment (camp of tents)	tendaro
encampment (encamping)	entendiĝo
encipher, to	enĉifri
encircle, to	ĉirkaŭi
enclose (shut in), to	enfermi
enclosed	enferma
enclosure (letter)	enmetaĵo
encounter	renkonti
encounter, an	renkonto
encourage, to	kuraĝigi
end, to	fini
end	fino
endanger, to	endangerigi
endurable	tolerebla
endurance	tolero
endure (last), to	daŭri
enduring (lasting)	daŭra
enemy	malamiko
energetic	energia
energy	energio
enfilade, to	enfil
enforce, to	efikigi
enforced	deviga
engage with, to	ekbatali kun
engaged	okupata
engine	maŝino
engineer, to	ellabori
engineer (professional)	ingeniero
engineer battalion	ingeniera bataliono
English	Angle
enlarge, to	grandigi
enlargement	grandigo
enlist, to	varbi
enlistee	varbiĝanto
enlistment	varbo
en route	survoje
enroll, to	enskribi

enrollment	enskribo
entangle, to	impliki
entanglement	implikiĝo
enter (come in), to	enveni
enter (go in), to	eniri
entire (whole)	tuta
entrain, to	entrajnigi
entrance	enirejo
entrench, to	tranĉeumi
entrenchment	tranĉeumo
entry (place)	enirejo
envelop, to	envolvi
envelopment	envolvo
environment	ĉirkaŭaro
envoy	delegito
epidemic	epidemie
epoch	epoko
equal, to	egali
equality	egaleco
equalize, to	egaligi
equator	ekvatoro
equatorial	ekvatora
equip, to	ekipi
equipment	ekipaĵo
equivalent	ekvivalento
equivalent	ekvivalenta
err, to	erari
error	eraro
escape (run away), to	forkuri
escape (getting away), to	forkuro
escort, to	eskorti
escort	eskorto
espionage	spionado
essential	esenca
establish (as a fact), to	konstati
establish (set up), to	starigi
established	establita
establishment (as a fact)	konstato
establishment (body of servants)	servistaro
establishment (business house, etc.)	establo
establishment (setting up)	starigo
estate (land)	bieno
estate (possessions)	posedaĵo
estimate, to	taksi
estimate	takso
estuary	estuaro
etcetera	kaj ceteraj (k.c.)
ether	etero
evacuate (mil), to	evakui
evacuation	malokupo
evacuation hospital	malokupa lazareto
evacuee	evakuanto

evade, to
 evader
 evaluate, to
 evaluation
 evasion
 evasive
 ever (always, at all times)
 every
 evidence (supporting fact)
 evidence (testimony)
 evident
 exact
 examination
 examine, to
 example
 excavate (a hole), to
 excavate (archaeology), to
 excavator (machine)
 exceed (go beyond), to
 exceed (surpass), to
 excellence
 Excellency (title)
 excellent
 except (besides)
 except for
 exception
 exceptional (special)
 excess
 exchange, to
 exchange
 exclude, to
 excluding
 exclusive
 excursion (trip)
 excuse (pardon), to
 execute (carry into effect), to
 execute (put to death), to
 executioner
 executive, an
 executive
 executor
 exempt, to
 exempt
 exemption
 exercise, to
 exercise
 exile, to
 exiled (person)
 exist, to
 existence
 existant
 exit (way out)
 expand (increase in size), to

eviti
 evitanto
 taksi
 takso
 evitado
 evitema
 ĉiam
 ĉiu
 atestaĵo
 atesto
 evidenta
 ĝusta
 ekzameno
 ekzameni
 ekzemplo
 elkavigi
 elfozi
 fosmaŝino
 preteriri
 superi
 bonegeco
 Ekselenco
 bonega
 krom
 krom pro
 escepto
 aparta
 troaĵo
 intersanĝi
 intersanĝo
 elbari
 elbarado
 ekskluziva
 ekskurso
 pardoni
 efektivigi
 ekzekuti
 ekzekutisto
 agadisto
 agada
 administranto
 liberigi
 libera
 libero
 ekzerci
 ekzerco
 ekzili
 ekzilito
 ekzisti
 ekzisto
 ekzistanta
 elirejo
 ekspansii

expand (open out), to
 expansion
 expect, to
 expectancy
 expedite, to
 expedition
 expeditionary
 expend, to
 expendable
 expenditure
 experience, to
 experience
 experienced
 experiment, to
 experiment
 experimental
 expert, an
 expert
 expire (end), to
 explain, to
 explanation
 explanatory
 explode, to
 exploit, to
 exploit
 exploitation
 explore, to
 explorer
 explosion
 explosive, an
 explosive
 expose, to
 expose (in photography)
 exposed (unsheltered)
 exposure
 extend
 extend (lengthen), to
 extended (lengthy)
 extended order (mil)
 extension
 extension (lengthening)
 extensive
 exterior, the
 exterior
 exterminate, to
 extermination
 external
 extinguish
 extra, an
 extra
 extract, to
 extract (draw out), to

etendi
 ekspansio
 ekspekti
 ekspektado
 rapidigi
 ekspedicio
 ekspedicia
 elspezi
 elspeza
 elspezo
 sperti
 sperto
 sperta
 eksperimenti
 eksperimento
 eksperimenta
 spertulo
 sperta
 finiĝi
 klarigi
 klarigo
 klariga
 eksplodi
 ekspluati
 farego
 ekspluato
 esplori
 esploristo
 eksplodo
 eksplodaĵo
 eksploda
 malkovri
 esposi
 sensirma
 malkovro
 etendi
 plilongigi
 longega
 disa ordo
 etendo
 plilongigo
 vasta
 ekstero
 ekstera
 ekstermi
 ekstermo
 ekstera
 estingi
 ekstraĵo
 ekstra
 ekstrakti
 eltiri

extract, an
 extreme
 extreme
 eye
 eyeglass

 face, to
 face (surface)
 facepiece
 facilitate, to
 facility
 facsimile
 fact
 factor
 factory
 fail (be unsuccessful), to
 fail (cease to function), to
 failure (breaking down)
 failure (lack of success)
 fall, to
 fallout
 false
 false (untrue)
 family
 famine
 famine (starvation)
 famished
 far
 farm (cultivate), to
 farm
 farther
 fast (quick)
 fatal (deadly)
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)
 father
 fatigue
 fatigue
 fatiguing
 fault
 favorable
 fear, to
 fear
 fearless
 feasibility
 feasible
 federation
 federal
 feed (give food to), to
 feign, to
 feint, to
 feint
 female
 female auxiliary

ekstrakto
 ekstremo
 ekstrema
 okulo
 okulvitro

 fronti
 faco
 facoinstrumento
 faciligi
 facileco
 faksimilo
 fakto
 faktoro
 fabrikejo
 malsukcesi
 malfunkcii
 malfunkcio
 malsukceso
 fali
 radioaktiva precipitaĵo
 falsa
 malvera
 familio
 malabundo
 malsatego
 malsataga
 malproksima
 farmi
 farmbieno
 pli malproksima
 rapida
 mortiga
 pereiga
 patro
 laceco
 lacigi
 laciga
 kulpo
 favora
 timi
 timo
 sentima
 plenumeblo
 plenumeblo
 federacio
 federala
 nutri
 ŝajnigi
 ŝajnigi
 ŝajnigo
 virino
 helpantinaro

feminine	virina
fence	barilo
ferry, to	transirigi
ferry (boat)	pramo
ferryman	pramisto
fever	febroy
few	nemultaj
field	kampo
field army	terarmeo
field artillery	kampartilerio
field equipment	kampekipaĵo
field fortification	kampfortikaĵo
field grade officer	altranga oficiro
field of fire	pafkampo
field ration	kampporcio
fifteen	dekkvin
fifth (fraction), a	kvinono
fifth	kvina
fight	batali
fight	batalo
fighter aircraft	batalaeroplano
fighter squadron	batalaeroplana skadro
fighting, the	batalado
fighting	batala
file (put away for reference), to	enfakigi
file (collection of papers)	paperaro
fill, to	plenigi
film	filmo
film	filma
filter, to	filtru
filter	filtrilo
filth	malpuraĵo
filthy	malpurega
final	fina
finance, to	monumi
finance	financo
financial	financa
find, to	trovi
fine	bela
finger	fingro
fiord	fjordo
fire	brulado
fire (a weapon), to	pafi
fire control net	pafregada reto
fire coordination	pafkunordigo
fire direction center	pafdirektada centro
fire-escape	fajrsavilo
fire mission	paftasko
fire plan	pafplano
fire power	pafpovo
fire-proof	nebruligebla
fire superiority	pafsupereco

fire support, the	pafhelpo
fire support	pafhelpa
firing	pafado
firing battery	pafbaterio
firing position	pafejo
first	unua
first, at	unue
first aid station	kuraca posteno
fiscal	fiska
fish, to	fisi
fish	fiŝo
fitness	taŭgo
fix, to	fiksi
flag	flago
flak	kakpo
flame, to	flami
flame	flamo
flaming	flama
flame thrower	flamjetilo
flank, to	flanki
flank	flanko
flanking movement	flankmovado
flare, to	flagri
flare	flagraĵo
flare up, to	ekflagri
flash, to	ekbrili
flash	ekbrilo
flash-point	ekbrila-punkto
flashlight	poŝlampo
flat	plata
flat (flat place)	ebenaĵo
flat car (railroad)	platvagono
flee, to	forkuri
fleet (ships)	ŝiparo
flesh	karno
flexibility	fleksebleco
flexible	fleksebla
flight (avn)	aviadflugo
flight (fleeing away)	forkuro
float, to	naĝi
flood, to	superakvi
flood	superakvo
food-tide	alfluo
follow, to	sekvi
following	sekvanta
fluctuate, to	varii
flush (with water), to	traakvumi
fly, to	flugi
fog, to	nebuli
fog	nebulo
foggy	nebula
foliage	foliaro
food (nutriment)	nutraĵo

foot (part of body)	piedo
foot (12 inches)	futo
for	por
forage	furaĝo
force (compel), to	devigi
force (mil)	soldataro
ford, to	transvadi
ford	vadejo
fordability	transvade
fordable	transvada
forecast, to	antaŭdiri
forecast	antaŭdiro
foreign	fremda
foreigner	fremdulo
forest	arbaro
forge (commit forgery), to	falsi
forge (work metal), to	forĝi
forgery	falsigo
form, to	formi
form (shape)	formo
formation	formado
former	antaŭa
formerly	antaŭe
fort	fortikaĵo
fortification	fortikigo
fortified	fortikiga
fortify (mil)	fortikigi
fortress	fortikaĵo
fortune	fortuno
forward (dispatch), to	ekspedi
foul play	krimago
four	kvar
fourth (fraction)	kvarono
fourth	kvara
foxhole	vulpkavo
fragment	fragmento
fragmentary	fragmenta
fragmentation	fragmenteco
framework	skeleto
frank	malkaŝa
fraternize, to	fratiĝi
free, to	liberigi
free	libera
free (free of cost)	senpaga
freeze, to	frostigi
freeze (of weather), to	frosti
freight (carriage)	freto
freight (load)	ŝarĝo
freighter (ship)	ŝarĝŝipo
French	France
frequent	ofta
frequency	ofteco

fresh	freŝa
fresh (not salty)	sensala
freshen, to	refreŝigi
friction	frotado
friend	amiko
friendly	amika
from	de
front	fronto
front	antaŭa
front of, in	antaŭ
frontage	fronto
frontal	fronta
frontier	landlimo
frost	frosto
frostbite	frostovundo
frosty	frosta
frozen	frosta
fuel	hejtaĵo
fulfill, to	plenumi
full	plena
fumes	fumo
fumigate, to	fumizi
function	funkcio
function, to	funkcii
functional	funkcia
fund (financial)	fondo
fund (store)	provizo
fundamental	fundamenta
funds (money)	monoprovizo
funeral, the	funeralo
funeral	funerala
funnel	funelo
fur	pelto
furlough	forpermeso
furrow, to	sulkigi
furrow	sulko
further, to	antaŭenigi
further (more distant)	pli malproksima
fuse, to	fandi
fuse (electrical)	fandrato
fuse (for explosives)	fuzajo
fuselage	fuselaĝo
fusilier	fuziliero
fusion (fused condition)	fanditeco
fusion (union)	kunfandiĝo
future	estonteco
future	estonta
future, in the	estonte
gag (stop up the mouth of), to	buŝstopi
gag (for the mouth)	buŝstopilo
gagged	buŝstopila
gain	gajni

gain	gajno
gait	marŝmaniero
gaiter	gamaŝo
gallant	brava
gap (breach)	breĉo
gap (space)	interspaco
garand rifle	garando riflo
garble, to	fuŝi
garrison, to	garnizoni
garrison	garnizono
gas (not gasoline)	gaso
gaseous	gasa
gas mask	kontraŭgasmasko
gasoline	petrolo
gassed	gasa
gauge (measure), to	mezuri
gauge (measure)	mezurilo
gauge (of railroad tracks)	interrelo
gauze	gazo
general	ĝenerala
general (mil rank)	generalo
generalissimo	generalisimo
generating station (elec)	dinamejo
generator	generatoro
Geneva	Ĝenevo
Geneva Convention	Ĝenevo Konvencio
gentle	dolĉa
geography	geografio
geographical	geografia
German	Germane
get, to	ricevi
get away, to	foriĝi
ghost (phantom), a	fantomo
ghostly	fantoma
girder, iron	fertrabo
give	doni
glass (substance)	vitro
glass (vessel)	glaso
glider	aerplitilo
globe	globo
globular	globa
glove	ganto
gloved	gantita
go, to	iri
God	Dio
good	bona
gore, to	kornvundi
gored	kornvunda
gorge (geog)	montgorgo
govern, to	regi
governing	regada
government	registaro

governor (ruler)	reganto
grade (mil)	grado; rango
gradual	laŭgrada
grain (corn)	greno
grain (single grain, particle)	granjo
grain (weight)	grano
grand (great)	granda
grand (magnificent)	grandioza
graph	grafikaĵo
graphic (in science, etc)	grafika
graphite	grafito
grave	tombo
gravel	ŝtonetaro
graves registration	registrado de tomboj
gray	griza
graze (feed), to	paŝti
great	granda
greater	pligranda
green	verda
greenwich time	horo de grenviĉo
grenade	grenado
grenade launcher	grenadĵetegeilo
grid (map)	krado
grid square	krada kvadrato
groove, to	kaneli
groove	kanelo
gross (twelve dozen)	groco
gross (of weight)	kuntara
ground	grundo
ground forces	terarmeo
group, to	grupi
group	grupo
grove	boĉko
grow, to	kreski
growth	kreskado
guard (mil), to	gardi
guard, the (mil)	gvardio
guerilla	gerilo
guerilla	gerila
guide, to	gvidi
guide (person)	gvidanto
guidon	gidono
guide book	gvidlibro
guilt	kulpeco
guilty	kulpa
gulf (arm of the sea)	golfo
gulf (on land)	kavego
gully	kanjoneto
gun (of any kind)	pafilo
gun (cannon)	kanono
gun (shotgun or rifle)	fusilo
gun-boat	kanonŝipo

gunner	kanonisto
gunpowder	pulvo
gyroscope	giroskopo
H-Hour	Ha-Horo
habit	kutimo
half	duono
half-track (mil vehicle)	duontirilvagono
halt, to	halti
halt (stopping place)	haltejo
halve, to	duonigi
hand	mano
handbag	manmonujo
hand grenade	mangrenado
handset	manaparato
handwheel	manrado
hang, to	pendi
hangar	aeroplanejo
hangfire	pendpafado
happen, to	okazi
harass, to	turmenti
harbor, to	enloĝigi
harbor	haveno
hard (firm)	firma
hard (not soft)	malmola
harden (make or become hard), to	malmoligi
harden (temper, inure), to	hardi
harvest, to	rikolti
harvest	rikolto
haste	rapidemo
haste, to make	rapidi
hasty (rapid)	rapida
hat	ĉapelo
haul, to	treni
haulage	treno
have, to	havi
have to (be obliged to), to	devi
haven	haveno
hazard (chance)	hazardo
hazardous	riska
haze	nebuleto
hazy	nebuleta
he	li
head (part of body)	kapo
head (chief person)	ĉefo
head (geographical)	kabo
headquarters	ĉefsidejo
headquarters (mil)	stabejo
headquarters battery	stabeja baterio
headquarters company	stabeja roto
heal, (make well), to	resanigi
healing	resaniĝa
health	farto

hear, to	aŭdi
heat, to	varmigi
heat	varmo
heavy	peza
hedge	heĝi
hedge	heĝo
height (highness)	alteco
height (high place)	altaĵo
heighten (makes higher), to	plialtigi
helicopter	helikoptero
heliport	helikoptershaveno
helium	heliumo
helmet	kasko
help, to	helpi
help	helpo
helper	helpisto
helpful	helpema
helping	helpa
helpless	senpova
here	ĉi tie
hero	heroo
heroic	heroa
hidden	kaŝiga
hide, to	kaŝigi
hide (skin)	haŭto
hiding place	kaŝejo
high	alta
high command	alta komando
highway	ĉefvojo
hill	monteto
hilly	monteta
hinder	malhelpi
hire, to	dungi
history	historio
hit (the mark), to	trafi
hold, to	teni
hold on to, to	tenadi
hold together, to	kunteni
holding attack	tenadatako
hole	truo
holiday (free day)	libertago
holiday (public holiday)	ferio
hollow, to	kavo
hollow	kava
hollow, the	kavaĵo
homeland	patrolando
homestation	hejmposteno
honor	honoro
hook (catch with a hook), to	hoki
hook (fasten), to	kroĉi
hook	hoko
hooked	hoka
hope, to	esperi

hope	espero
hopeless (past hope)	preterespera
hopeless (without hope)	senespera
horde	hordo
horizon	horizonto
horizontal	horizontala
horn	korno
horse	ĉevalo
horsepower	ĉevalforto
hose	tubo
hose (flexible)	flekseblatubo
hospital	hospitalo
hospital, field	kamphospitalo
hospital, military	lazareto
hospitality	gastameco
hospitalize, to	enhospitaligi
hostage	garantiulo
hostile	malamika
hostilities (fighting)	militado
hostility	malamikeco
hour	horo
house	domo
hover, to	ŝvebi
hovering	ŝveba
how (in what way)	kiel
how many	kiom da
howtizer	haŭbizo
hull (of a vessel)	ŝipkorpo
human	homo
human	homa
humid	humida
humidity	humideco
hundred	cento
hundred (numeral)	cent
hundreth (fraction)	centono
hundreth	centa
hunger, to	malsati
hunger	malsato
hungry	malsata
hunt, to	ĉasi
hunt	ĉaso
hunter (horseman)	ĉasĉevalo
hunter	ĉasisto
hurricane	uragano
hurry, to	rapidigi
hurt (injure, wound), to	vundi
hurt (cause pain), to	dolori
hurt (injured, wounded)	vunda
hut	kabano
hydraulic	hidraŭlika
hydraulics	hidraŭliko
hydrogen	hidrogeno

hydrographic
hydrographic chart
hygiene
hygienic
hymn
hysteria
hysterics
hysterical

I

ice, to
ice
iceberg
icy
idea
identical
identification
identify, to
identity
identity book
idle, to
idle
idol
idolize, to
if
if (whether)
igloo
ignite, to
ignited
igniter (instrument)
ignition
ignitor
ignore, to
ill
ill, to be
illegal
illness
illuminate (light up), to
illuminated (lit)
imitate, to
imitation
immediate
immediately
immobile
immobility
immune
immunity
impact
impassable
implicate
important
impose (force upon), to
impose (lay upon), to

hidrografika
hidrografika karto
higieno
higiena
himno
histerio
histerio
histeria

mi

glaciigi
glacio
glasimonto
glacia
ideo
identa
idento
identigi
identeco
identlibro
malokupiĝi
neokupata
idolo
idoligi
se
ĉu
igluo
ekbruligi
ekbruliga
ekbrulilo
ekbruligo
ekbruligo
ignori
malsana
malsani
kontraŭleĝa
malsano
lumigi
lumiga
imiti
imito
tuja
tuj
senmova
senmoveco
imuna
imuneco
kunfrapo
netransirebla
impliki
grava
altrudi
surmeti

imposing, to be	imponi
imposition (injustice)	maljustaĵo
imposition (laying on)	surmeto
impregnate, to	saturi
impress, to	impresi
impressed	impresa
impression	impreso
improve, to	plibonigi
improvement	plibonigo
improvise, to	improvizi
in	en
in order that	por ke
in order to	por
in place of	anstataŭ
in spite of	malgraŭ
inability	malpovo
inaccessibility	neatingebleco
inaccessible	neatingebla
inaccuracy	malĝusteco
inaccurate	malĝusta
inaction	neaktiveco
inactive	neaktiva
inactivity	neaktiveco
inadequate	nesufiĉa
incapability	nekapableco
incapable	nekapabla
incendiary	flamiga
inch (measure)	colo
incident	okazaĵo
incidental	okaza
incite, to	inciti
incitement	incito
incline (have or give tendency), to	inklini
incline (slope), to	klini
incline, an	deklivo
inclined (having a tendency)	inklina
inclined (sloping)	klina
inclosure	enfermo
include, to	enhavi
including (inclusive of)	enhavante
inclusion	enhavigo
inclusive	inkluziva
incognito	inkognito
increase, to	pliigi
increase	pliigo
increment (mil)	pliigitaĵo
indecent	maldeca
indecision	maldecidemo
indefensible	nedefendebla
indefinite	sendifina
independence	sendependeco
independent	sendependa

indestructable	nedetruĉebla
indeterminable	nedeternimebla
indeterminate	nedifinita
index	indekso
index finger	montra fingro
indicate, to	montri
indicative	indika
indicative (gram)	indikativo
indicative (gram)	indikativa
indicator	montrilo
indigenous	indigena
indirect	nerekta
individual	individuo
individualist	individualisto
indoctrinate, to	endoktrinigi
indorse, to	ĝiri
indorsement	ĝiro
induction	indukto
inductive	indukta
industrial	industria
industrious	diligenta
industry (commercial)	industrio
infantry	infanterio
infantryman	infanteriano
infect, to	infekti
infection	infekto
inferior	suba
infiltrate, to	enfiltrigi
infiltration	enfiltrigo
infinitive	infinitivo
infinity	senlimeco
inflict, to	inflikti
inflicted	inflikta
inform, to	informi
informal	neformala
information	informo
infrared	infraruĝa
inhabit, to	enloĝi
inhabitant	enloĝanto
initial, to	parafi
initial	komenca
initial radiation	komenca radiado
initials (abbreviated signature)	parafo
initiate (start), to	iniciati
initiative	iniciativo
initiator	iniciatanto
inject, to	injekti
injected	injekta
injector	injektilo
injure (wound), to	vundi
injure (harm), to	malutili
injured (wounded)	vunda
injurious	malutila

injury (wound)	vundo
ink, to	inkumi
ink	inko
inland (inner)	interna
inland (within the land)	enlanda
inner	interna
innermost	plej interna
inoperative	nefunkcianta
inquire, to	demandi
inquiry	demando
insect repellant	kontraŭinsekta substanco
insert, to	enmeti
inserted	enmetita
inside	internaĵo
inside	interna
inside out	intern-ekstere
insignia	insignoj
inspect	inspekti
inspection	inspektado
inspector	inspektoro
install, to	instali
installation	instalaĵo
instead of	anstataŭ
instruct (teach), to	instrui
instruction (teaching)	instruo
instructional (educational)	instrua
instructions (orders)	instrukcio
instructive	instrua
insubordinate	malobeo
insubordination	malobeo
insurance	asekuro
insure, to	asekuri
intact (unbroken)	senrompa
intact (undivided)	nedividita
intact (uninjured)	sendifekta
intake	enfluejo
integrate, to	integrali
integral	integralo
intelligence	inteligenteco
intend, to	intenci
intention	intenco
intentional	intenca
intercept (overhear, radio), to	subaŭdi
intercept (to stop enroute), to	survoĵhalti
intercept (capture on the way)	interkapti
interchange, to	intersanĝi
interchange	intersanĝa
intercom	interkomuniko
interdict, to	interdikti
interdict	interdikto
interfere, to	entrudiĝi
interfere with, to	malhelpi

*English**Esperanto*

interference (hindrance)	malhelpo
interference (intrusion)	entrudiĝo
interim, an	intertempo
interim	intertempa
interior	interno
interior	interna
intermediary	perulo
intermediate (between)	intera
intermediate (middle)	meza
intern, to	internigi
internal	interna
international	internacia
internment camp	internigejo
interpret, to	interpreti
interpretation	interpreto
interpreter	interpretisto
interrogate, to	demandadi
interrogation	demandado
interrogator	demandisto
interrupt, to	interrompi
interruption	interrompo
intersect, to	interkruciĝi
interval	interspaco
intrench, to	tranĉeumi
intrenchment	tranĉeumo
introduce, to	prezenti
invade, to	invadi
invalid, an	malsanulo
invalid (in health)	malsanula
invalid (not valid)	senvalora
invasion	invado
invent, to	elpensi
invention	elpenso
inventory	inventaro
inversion	inversigo
invert, to	inversigi
iodine	jodo
iron (metal)	fero
irregular (deviating from rule)	neregula
irregular (of surface)	malebena
irregularity (deviation from rule)	nereguleco
irregularity (of surface)	malebeneco
irritant	ĝeno
island	insulo
isolate, to	izoli
isolated	izola
isolation	izoleco
isthmus	istmo
issue (publish), to	eldoni
issue (edition)	eldono
issued	eldona
it	ĝi
Italian	Itale

item	ero
itinerary	vojaĝplano
jacket	jako
jam (stick tight), to	fiksigi
jamb (of door)	pordefosto
jamming (radio)	blokado
jeep	ĝipo
jet	ŝprucafo
jet aircraft	ŝprucplano
job analysis	taska analizo
join, to	kunigi
joint	kuna
journal	taglibro
judge, to	juĝi
judge, a	juĝisto
judge advocate	juĝadvokato
judgement	juĝo
judicial	juĝista
judicious	prudenta
jump, to	salti
jump	salto
jump (drop) (mil)	desalti
junction	kuniĝo
junction (railway)	relkuniĝo
jungle	funglo
jungle warfare	fungla militado
jurisdiction	aŭtoritato
jury	jurio
justice	justeco
keep, to	teni
key	ŝlosilo
key terrain	ĉefmilitteraĵo
kick, to	piedfrapi
kick	piedfrapo
kill, to	mortigi
kilogram	kilogramo
kilometer	kilometro
kind (type of species)	speco
kitchen	kuirejo
knife	tranĉilo
knock, to	frapi
knock	frapo
know, to	scii
know (be acquainted with), to	koni
knowledge	scio
known	konata
label, to	etikedi
label	etikedo
labeled	etikeda
labor	labori
labor	laboro

labor (punitive hard labor)
 labored
 laborer
 laboratory
 lack (be without), to
 lack
 lacking
 ladder
 lading, bill of
 lag, to
 lake
 lakeshore
 land, to
 land (a particular country)
 land (earth)
 landing
 landing strip
 landmark
 landscape
 lane
 language
 lapel
 lapse (of time)
 lapse (temporary failure)
 large
 largely (in great measure)
 last (ultimate)
 last, at
 last, to
 lasting
 late
 lateral (mil)
 latest
 latitude
 latrine
 latter
 launch, to
 launch (boat)
 launcher
 launching
 laundry and bath schedule
 law (enactment, rule)
 law-abiding
 lawful
 lawless (against the law)
 lawless (without law)
 lead (conduct), to
 lead (go in front), to
 lead (metal)
 lead astray, to
 leader (chief person)
 leading (chief)
 leadership

punlaboro
 labora
 laboristo
 laborejo
 manki
 manko
 mankanta
 ŝtupetaro
 ŝarĝbilo
 malrapidi
 lago
 lagbordo
 surterigi
 lando
 tero
 alteriĝo
 alterirstrio
 orientilo
 pejzaĝo
 vojeto
 lingvo
 refaldo
 forpaso
 ekmanko
 granda
 grandparte
 lasta
 fine
 daŭri
 daŭra
 malfrua
 flanka
 lasta
 latitudo
 latrino
 lasta
 lanĉi
 ŝalupo
 ŝetilo
 ŝetila
 lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo
 leĝo
 leĝobeo
 laŭleĝa
 kontraŭleĝa
 senleĝa
 konduki
 antaŭiri
 plumbo
 erarigi
 ĉefo
 ĉefa
 kondukeco

leaf
 leak, to
 leak
 leak (inward)
 leak (outward)
 leakage (outflow)
 leaky
 learn (acquire by study), to
 learn (become informed of), to
 learned
 leap, to
 leap
 least
 least, at
 leather, the
 leather
 leave, to
 leave (go away), to
 leave (start), to
 leave (permission)
 leave (of absence)
 ledge
 ledger
 leeward, to
 leeway
 left
 left, on the
 legacy
 legal (legitimate)
 legal (pertaining to law)
 legality
 legalize
 legation
 legible
 legion
 legitimate
 length
 lengthy
 leninism
 lens
 lensatic
 less
 let go (allow to pass), to
 let in, to
 let out, to
 lethal
 letter (epistle)
 letter (of the alphabet)
 letter, capital
 letter, small
 level (make flat), to
 level (flat)

folio
 trafueti
 trafueto
 enflueti
 elflueti
 elflueto
 trafueta
 lerni
 sciigi
 instruita
 salti
 salto
 malplej
 almenaŭ
 ledo
 leda
 lasi
 foriri
 ekiri
 permeso
 forpermeso
 breto
 ĉefibro
 fordevente
 ventdrivo
 maldekstra
 maldekstre
 testamentaĵo
 laŭleĝa
 leĝa
 laŭleĝeco
 legitimi
 legatejo
 legebla
 legiono
 laŭleĝa
 longeco
 longega
 leninismo
 lenso
 lensa
 malpli
 preterlasi
 enlasi
 ellasi
 mortiga
 letero
 litero
 majusklo
 minusklo
 ebenigi
 ebena

level (flat)	ebena
lever	levilo
leverage	levpovo
levy, to	kolekti
levy	kolektado
liaison	kunigo
liaison	kuniga
liberate, to	liberigi
liberty	libereco
lieutenancy	leŭtenanteco
lieutenant (mil rank)	leŭtenanto
lieutenant colonel (mil rank)	komandanto
life	vivo
lifelong	dumviva
lifetime	vivdauro
lift, to	levi
lift (lifting)	levo
light (illuminate), to	lumigi
light	lumo
light (not heavy)	malpeza
light (of color)	hela
lighthouse	lumturo
like (appreciate, be fond of), to	ŝati
like (similar to)	simila al
like (in like manner to)	simile kiel
like (as)	kiel
likely (apparently true)	verŝajna
likeness	simileco
limit, to	limigi
limit	limo
limited	lima
limitation	limigo
limitless	senlima
line	linio
line of departure	linio de foriro
line up, to	liniigi
lineal	linia
linear	linia
linguist	lingvisto
link, to	kunigi
link (connection)	kunigligo
link (of a chain)	ĉenero
liquid, a	likvaĵo
liquid	likva
liquidate, to	likvidi
list (put into a list), to	enlistigi
list (catalog, table)	listo
listen, to	aŭskulti
litter (for carrying)	portilo
little	malgranda
little, a (some)	iom
live (a life), to	vivi
live (dwell), to	loĝi

live	viva
load, to	ŝargi
load (a firearm), to	ŝargi
load	ŝargo
loaded	ŝarĝa
loaded (a firearm)	ŝarga
lobe	lobo
local	loka
locale	lokiĝo
locality	lokeco
localize, to	lokalizi
locate, to	lokalizi
locate (place), to	loki
location (localization)	lokalizo
locator	lokilo
lock, to	ŝlosigi
lock (on doors)	seruro
locomotive	lokomotivo
lodgement	loĝejo
logic	logiko
logical	logika
logistics	logistiko
logistical	logistika
long	longa
longevity	lonviveco
longitude	longitudo
look (direct the gaze), to	rigardi
look (gaze)	rigardo
loose	malfirma
lose, to	perdi
loss	perdo
lost (by voting)	malakceptita
lost, to be (to lose one's way), to	perdiĝi
lot of (much), a	multe da
loud	laŭta
loudspeaker	laŭtparolilo
lower (let down), to	mallevi
lower (make less high), to	malaltigi
lower (make less loud), to	mallaŭtigi
lowermost	plej malsupra
lowland, the	malaltejo
lowland	malalteja
lowlander	malaltejano
lowly	humila
loyal	lojala
loyalist	lajalisto
loyalty	lojaleco
lubricant	lubrikaĵo
lubricate, to	lubriki
luck (good luck)	bonŝanco
luckless	malfeliĉa
lucky	bonŝanca
lynch, to	linĉi

macadam	makadamo
machine	maŝino
machinegun	maŝinpafilo
machinery	masinaro
madam	sinjorino
magazine (mechanical)	magaseno
magazine (periodical)	gazeto
magnesium	magnezio
magnet	magneto
magneto	magnetaĵo
magnetic	magneta
magnetical	magneta
magnetism	magnetismo
magnetize, to	magneti
mail, to	poŝti
mail	poŝto
mail (letters, etc.)	poŝtaĵo
maim, to	kripligi
main (principal)	ĉefa
mainland	ĉeftero
maintain (assert), to	aserti
maintenance (conservation)	konservado
maintenance area	konservada areo
major (greater)	pligranda
major (mil rank)	majoro
majority (greater number)	plimulto
make, to	fari
make (earn), to	gajni
malaria	malario
malarial	malaria
male, the	virulo
male	vira
malfunction, to	malfuncii
malfunctional	malfuncia
man, a	viro
manage, to	administri
manager	administranto
mandate	mandato
maneuver, to	manovri
maneuver	manovro
maneuverability	monovrokapablo
maneuverable	monovrokapabla
maneuvering	manovra
manifest, to	evidentigi
manifest	evidenta
manifest	manifesto
manifold	multnombra
manner	maniero
manpower	viropotenco
manual	lernolibro
many	multaj
map, to	mapi

map	mapo
map out (plan), to	plani
maraud, to	vargrabi
marauder	vagrabisto
march, to	marŝi
march	marŝo
march control	marŝkontrolo
march discipline	marŝdisciplino
march graph	marŝgrafikaĵo
march order	marŝordo
march table	marŝtabelo
march technique	marŝtekniko
margin	marĝeno
marginal	marĝena
marine (fleet)	ŝiparo
marine (a marine)	marsoldato
mariner	maristo
mark, to	marki
mark	marko
mark (detonate), to	noti
mark (in examination, etc.)	poento
mark (sign, token)	signo
marker (for scoring)	poentilo
market (store)	vendejo
marksman	paŝcelisto
marsh	marĉo
marshal, field (mil rank)	ĉefmarŝalo
marshal (mil rank)	marŝalo
marshalling	kunorda
martial law	milita leĝo
mask, to	maski
mask	masko
mass, to	amasigi
mass (great majority)	plejmulto
mass (large collection)	amaso
mass (of material)	maso
master (chief, owner, principal)	mastro
master (leader in a profession)	majstro
master sergeant	serĝentestro
mat	mato
match (harmonize), to	konformigi
match (pair), to	parigi
match (lucifer match)	alumeto
matching (harmonizing)	konforma
material	materiale
material (cloth, textiles)	ŝtofo
material (consisting of matter)	materia
matrix	matrico
matter (affair)	afero
matter (substance)	materio
maximum, the	maksimumo
maximum	maksimuna

may (to be able), to
 mayor
 me
 meal (repast)
 mean (mean to say), to
 mean (average, middle)
 mean (contemptible)
 mean (ignoble)
 mean angle
 means (method, way)
 means (resources)
 measure, to
 measure (instrument)
 measurement
 mechanic
 mechanical
 mechanics
 mechanized
 medal
 mediate, to
 mediator
 medic (doctor)
 medical (of doctors)
 medical (of medicine)
 medical depot
 medicated
 medicinal
 medicine
 medium
 meet (assemble), to
 meet (come to meet), to
 meet (encounter), to
 meet (go to meet), to
 meeting (assembly)
 meeting (encounter)
 member
 membership
 memorandum
 memorial
 memorize, to
 memory
 men
 menace, to
 menace
 mental
 mentality
 mention, to
 mention
 mercy
 merit, to
 merit
 meritorious
 mess (mil), to

povi
 urbestro
 min (accusative case)
 manĝo
 voli diri
 mezaĵo
 malestiminda
 malnobla
 meza angulo
 rimedo
 rimedoj
 mezuri
 mezurilo
 mezuro
 maŝinisto
 mekanika
 mekaniko
 mekanikita
 medalo
 interpacigi
 interulo
 kuracisto
 kuracista
 medicina
 kuraca depoto
 medikamenta
 medicina
 medicino
 meza
 kunveni
 veni renkonte al
 renkonti
 iri renkonte al
 kunveno
 renkonto
 membro
 membreco
 memorando
 memoraĵo
 enmemorigi
 memoro
 viroj
 minaci
 minaco
 mensa
 mentalo
 mencii
 mencio
 korfavoro
 meriti
 merito
 merita
 kunmanĝi

mess (mil)	kunmango
message	mesaĝo
message center	komunikejo
messenger (commissionaire)	komisiisto
messenger (person sent)	mesaĝulo
metal, the	metalo
metal	metala
meteorological	meteorologia
meteorology	meteorologio
meter	metro
method	metodo
methodical	metoda
microphone	mikrofono
mid	meza
middle, the	mezaĵo
middle	meza
midnight	noktmezo
midnight	noktmeza
midpoint	mezpunkto
midst	mezo
midway	mezvoje
mil	milo
mild	milda
mile	mejlo
mileage	mejlmezuro
military	soldatoj
military	milita
military	arma
military government	milita registaro
military police	milita polico
millimeter	milimetro
million	miliono
millionaire	milionulo
mind (pay attention), to	atenti
mind (intellect)	menso
mine (mil)	eksplozilo
mine (lay a minefield), to	pretigi minkampon
minefield	minkampo
mineral	mineralo
miniature, the	miniatur
miniature	miniatura
minimum, the	minimumo
minimum	minimuma
minor, a	neplenagulo
minor (less important)	malpligrava
minor (lesser)	malpligranda
minor (of lower rank)	malsupera
minority (lesser number)	malplimulto
minus (sign)	minuso
minus (less)	malpli
minute (a minute)	minuto
miscalculate, to	miskalkuli

miscalculation	miskalkulo
miscellaneous	miksita
misfire, to	malpafigi
mislead	erarigi
miss (miss one's aim), to	maltrafi
miss (feel the want of), to	senti la mankon de
miss (missing an aim)	maltrafo
missile	ĵetaĵo
missile weapon	ĵetarmilo
missing	mankanta
missing, to be	manki
mission (mil)	tasko
mistake	eraro
mistaken	erara
mistaken, to be	erari
misuse, to	misuzi
misuse	misuzo
mix, to	miksi
mixed	miksa
mixture	miksaĵo
mixture (pharmaceutical)	miksturo
mob	popolamaso
mobile	movebla
mobile defense	movebla defendo
mobility	movebleco
mobilize, to	mobilizi
mobilization	mobilizo
mock, to	moki
mock (unreal)	nevera
mode	modo
model, to	modeli
model, the	modelo
model	modela
moderate, to	moderigi
moderate	medera
moderation	modereco
modern (person)	modernulo
modern	moderna
modification	modifaĵo
modified	modifa
modify, to	modifi
molest, to	ĝeni
molestation	ĝeno
moment	momento
momentary	momenta
momentum	momentumo
money	mono
monitor	monitoro
monogram	monogramo
month	monato
monthly	ĉiumonata
monthly	ĉiumonate

moon	luno
moonlight	lunlumo
moonshine	lumbrilo
mop up, to	ekstermi
moral (of a story)	moralajo
moral	morala
morale	spirito
morale (mil)	militspirito
morality	moraleco
more	pli
more of	pli da
more (longer)	plu
morning	mateno
morning	matena
mortality	mortado
mortar	bombkanono
most	plej
mother	patrino
motherly	patrina
mother country	patrinlando
mother tongue	nacia lingvo
motion (movement)	movo
motion (gesture), to	mansignali
motionless	senmova
motivate, to	stimuli
motivation	stimulo
motive	motivo
motor	motoro
motorcycle	motorciklo
motorized	veturigita
mount (ascend), to	supreniri
mount (get up on), to	suriĝi
mount (fix in position), to	munti
mount (rise), to	leviĝi
mount (hill)	monto
mount (in framing)	muntaĵo
mountain	monto
mouth	buŝo
mouth (river mouth)	enfluejo
mouthful	plenbuŝo
movable	mova
move, to	moviĝi
move (change residence), to	transloĝiĝi
movement	movado
move back, to	retroigi
much	multo
mud	koto
muddy	kota
multiple	oblo
multiple	obla
multipurpose	multintenco
munitions	municio

mustard (condiment)	mustardo
mustard (plant)	sinapo
mustard gas	mustarda gaso
muster, to	kolektiĝi
muster	kolektiĝo
mutinous	ribela
mutiny	ribelado
mutual (common)	komuna
mutual (profit-sharing)	mutuala
mutual (reciprocal)	reciproka
muzzle, to	busumi
muzzle (of a gun)	buŝo
naive	naiva
name, to	nomi
name	nomo
napalm	fajrbombo
narrow	mallargiĝi
narrow	mallarga
nation	nacio
national	nacia
nationalism	naciismo
nationality	nacieco
native, a	indiĝeno
native	indiĝena
natural	natura
naturalist	naturisto
nature	natur
nautical (of sailors)	marista
nautical (of the sea)	mara
naval	ŝipa
naval forces	marfortoj
navigable	navigebla
navigate, to	navigi
navigation	navigacio
navigator	navigisto
navy	militŝiparo
near	proksima
nearby	apude
necessary	necesaĵo
necessary	necesa
neck	kolo
necktie	kravato
need, to	bezoni
need	bezono
needle (for sewing)	kudrilo
needle (mechanical or scientific)	nadlo
negative	negativo
negative	negativa
negative (photo)	klisajo
neglect, to	malatenti
neglect	malatento
neglectful	malatenta

negligence	malatento
negotiate (deal with), to	trakti
negotiate (arrange), to	aranĝi
negotiation	traktado
neighbor	najbaro
neighborhood	ĉirkaŭaĵo
neighboring	najbara
neither	nek
neither nor	neknek
nerve	nervo
nervous	nerva
nerve gas	nerva gaso
net	reto
net (drag-net)	trenreto
network	retaĵo
neutral	neŭtrala
neutral (person)	neŭtralulo
neutrality	neŭtraleco
neutralize, to	neŭtraligi
never	neniam
nevertheless	tamen
new	nova
newly	nove
news	novaĵo
newspaper	ĵurnalo
next (adjacent)	apuda
next (following)	sekvanta
next door	tute apuda
next to	apud
nickel	nikelo
night	nokto
night	nokta
nitric	nitra
nitrogen	nitrogeno
nitrogenous	nitrogena
nitroglycerine	nitroglicerino
no	ne
no one	neniu
noise	bruo
noisy	brua
nomenclature	nomenklatureo
nomenclature (terminology)	terminaro
nonaccountable (nonexplicable)	neklarigebla
nonaccountable (unresponsible)	neresponda
nonappropriated	nealpropriga
non-commissioned officer	suboficiro
none	neniu
none (no quantity)	neniom
nonpersistent	nepersista
noon	tagmezo
nor	nek
norm	normo

normal	norma
north	nordo
north	norda
northwards	norden
nose	nazo
nostril	naztruo
not	ne
not at all	tute ne
note, to	noti
note	noto
note (short letter)	letereto
nothing	nenio
notice (observe)	rimarki
notice	rimarko
noticeable	rimarkebla
notification	avizo
notify, to	avizi
nuclear	nuklea
nucleus	nukleo
nuisance	ĝenaĵo
number (give numbers to), to	numeri
number, a	numero
number (quantity)	nombro da
number (count), to	nombri
numeral, the	cifero
numeral	numera
numerator	numerato
numerical	numera
numerous	multnombra
nurse (the ill), to	flegi
nurse (female)	flegistino
nurse (male)	flegisto
oasis	oazo
oath	furo
oath, to take an	furi
obey, to	obei
object (dislike), to	malŝati
object (oppose), to	kontraŭi
object (thing)	objekto
objective (mil)	celaĵo
obligation (compulsion)	devigo
obligation (debt)	ŝuldo
obligation, under	ŝulda
obligatory	deviga
oblique	oblikva
observation	observado
observation point	observadejo
observe, to	observi
observer	observisto
observing	observa
obsolete	arkaika
obstacle	baro

obstruct, to	bari
obtain, to	akiri
occasion	okazo
occupancy	okupado
occupant	okupanto
occupation	okupado
occupied	okupa
occupy, to	okupi
occupy (by force) (mil)	ekokupi
occur, to	okazi
occurrence	okazaĵo
ocean	oceano
octane	oktano
odd (peculiar)	stranga
odor	odoro
odorless	senodora
odorous	odora
of	de
of (denoting number or quantity)	da
of (towards)	al
of course	komprenoble
off (away)	for
offend, to	ofendi
offender (criminal)	krimulo
offending (quality)	kulpa
offense (affront)	ofendo
offense (crime)	krimo
offense, to take	ofendiĝi
offensive (mil)	ofensivo
offensive	ofensiva
offer, to	proponi
office (place of business)	oficejo
office (position)	ofico
officer	oficiro
official	oficisto
official	oficiala
off limits	limigita
offset	kompensoj
offshore	forbordo
often	ofte
oftimes	ofte
oil	oleo
oil well	oleoputo
oily	olea
old (ancient)	antikva
old	malnova
omission	ellaso
omit, to	ellasi
on	sur
on (according to)	laŭ
on (of time)	je
on account of	pro

on behalf of	por
on call	sur voko
once (after)	post kiam
once (on a single occasion)	unufoje
once (on a certain occasion)	iufoje
once (upon a time)	iam
once, at (simultaneously)	samtempe
once more	ankoraŭ unufoje
one (numeral)	unu
one (pronoun)	oni
one (a certain person)	iu
one moment!	momenton!
oneself	si
only (but)	sed
only	nur
only (sole)	sola
only (sole)	sole
onward	antaŭena
onwards	antaŭen
open, to	malfermi
open	nefermita
opening	aperturo
operate (have an effect), to	efiki
operate (surgical), to	operacii
operate (work), to	funkcii
operation (functioning)	funkciado
operation (having an effect)	efikado
operation (surgical, military, etc.)	operacio
operational	funkcia
operative	funkcia
operator	operatoristo
opponent	kontraŭanto
opportunity	oportunaĵo
oppose, to	kontraŭi
opposed	kontraŭa
opposed to	kontraŭ
opposite	kontraŭa
opposition (opposing)	kontraŭo
opposition (political, scientific)	opozicio
oppress	subpremi
oppressive	subprema
optic	vida
optical	optika
optician	optikisto
optics	optiko
or	aŭ
oracle	orakolo
oral	buŝa
oration	oratoraĵo
oration, to deliver an	oratori
oratorical	oratora
orbit, to	orbiti
orbit	orbito

ordeal	provego
order (command), to	ordoni
order	ordono
order (—supplies, etc.), to	mendi
order (—supplies, etc.)	mendo
order (written authority)	mendato
order (military decoration)	ordeno
ordinary	ordinara
ordnance	kanonaro
ore	mineralo
organ (musical instrument)	orgeno
organ (physical)	organo
organic (chemical)	organika
organic (psychological)	organa
organism	organismo
organization	organizaĵo
organize, to	organizi
organized	organita
orient	oriento
oriental	orienta
oriental, an	orientano
orientate, to	orienti
orientation	orientaĵo
origin	origino
original	originalo
original	originala
originality	originalleco
originally (first, at first)	unue
originate, to	estigi
originator	estigulo
other	alia
otherwise	alie
ounce	unco
our	nia
out (outside)	ekstere
out of	el
outcome	rezulto
outer	ekstera
outfit	ekipaĵo
outlay (expenditure)	elsperzo
outlet	elirejo
outline, to	knoturi
outline (sketch), to	skizi
outline (contour), to	konturo
outline (sketch)	skizo
outpost	antaŭposteno
outside, the	ekstero
outside	ekstera
outwards	eksteren
over (above)	super
overcome, to	venki
overdue	malfrua

overhead
 overhear, to
 overlay (mil map)
 overload, to
 overlook, to
 overpass
 overseas
 overshoot, to
 overt
 overtake
 overthrow, to
 overtime
 owe, to
 own (possess), to

 pace (step)
 pace (step)
 pacifist
 pack, to
 pack
 package
 packboard
 packet
 pact
 paddle, to
 paddle
 paddle-boat
 pail
 pain, to
 pain
 painful
 painless
 paint, to
 paint-brush
 pair
 pair
 palace
 pale, to
 pale
 palm (of the hand)
 palm (tree)
 pamphlet
 pan
 panel (of wood, etc.)
 panic
 paper
 paper
 parade, to
 parade
 parachute, to
 parachute
 paragraph
 parallel

supertera
 subaŭdi
 tradesegno
 preterŝargi
 preterlasi
 transvojo
 transmara
 superpafi
 nekaŝa
 kuratingi
 renversi
 ekstra tempo
 ŝuldi
 posedi

 paŝi
 paŝo
 pacifisto
 paki
 pako
 pakaĵo
 porta tabulo
 pakafeto
 interkonsento
 padeli
 padelilo
 padelboato
 sitele
 dolori
 doloro
 dolora
 sendolora
 kolorigi
 peniko
 parigi
 paro
 palaco
 paliĝi
 pala
 manplato
 palmo
 broŝuro
 pato
 panelo
 paniko
 papero
 papera
 paradi
 parado
 paraŝuti
 paraŝuto
 paragrafo
 paralelo

paralyze, to	paralizi
paramilitary	kvazaŭmilita
paratroops	kvazaŭtrupoj
parent (male)	patro
parent (female)	patrino
parents	gepatroj
park, to	enparkigi
park	parko
parley, to	konferenci
parley	konferenco
parole	honorpromeso
part, a	parto
part (role)	rolo
part (of book or serial publication)	kajero
partial (bias)	partia
partial (in part)	parta
partial to, to be	ŝati
partiality (bias)	partieco
partiality (liking)	ŝato
participant	partoprenanto
participate, to	partopreni
particle	parteto
partisan	partiano
partisan	partiana
party (mil)	grupo
party (political, etc.)	partio
pass	paso
pass (mountain pass)	montpasejo
pass, to	pasi
pass, by, to	preterpasi
pass, (through), to	trairi
passability	pasebleco
passable	sufiĉe bona
passable (passage)	trapasebla
passage (way through)	trairejo
passive	pasiva
password	signaldiro
past	pasinteco
past	pasinta
path	vojeto
pathfinder	vojtrovulo
patient (invalid)	paciento
patient (displaying patience)	pacienca
patriot	patrioto
patriotic	patriota
patriotism	patriotismo
patrol, to	patroli
patrol	patrolo
pattern (model)	modelo
pattern (model)	modela
pause, to	paŭzi
pause	paŭzo

pave, to
 paved road
 paving
 pay, to
 payable
 payment
 peace
 peaceful
 peak (summit)
 peculiar
 pedestal
 pedestal (base of column)
 pedestrian, a
 pedestrian
 pen (for writing)
 pencil
 pending
 penetrate, to
 penetrating
 penetration
 peninsula
 people (nation or race)
 people (persons)
 per
 per (according to)
 percent
 percentage, a
 percussion
 percussion-cap
 perform (do), to
 perhaps (possibly)
 peril
 perimeter
 perimeter defense
 period
 periodic
 periphery
 periscope
 perish, to
 perishable
 permanent
 permissible
 permit, to
 permit
 persist (continue), to
 persist (persevere)
 persistence (continuance)
 persistence (perseverance)
 persistent
 persistent (unceasing)
 person
 personal
 personnel

pavimi
 soseo
 pavimo
 pagi
 pagebla
 pago
 paco
 paca
 pinto
 stranga
 piedestalo
 soklo
 piediranto
 piedira
 plumo
 krajono
 okazonta
 penetri
 penetra
 penetrado
 duonisulo
 popolo
 homoj
 per
 laŭ
 procento
 procento
 perkuto
 prajmo
 fari
 eble
 danĝero
 perimetro
 perimetra defendo
 periodo
 perioda
 periferio
 periskopo
 perej
 pereema
 konstanta
 permesebla
 permesi
 permeso
 daŭri
 persisti
 daŭro
 persisto
 persista
 senĉesa
 persono
 persona
 personaro

persuade, to	influi
perusal	tralego
peruse, to	tralegi
petroleum	kruda petrolo
petty (small)	malgranda
petty (trivial)	bagatelema
phantom	fantomo
phase	fazo
phaseline	fazlinio
philosophy	filozofio
phonetic	fonetika
phonetics	fonetiko
phoney	falsa
phosgene	fosĝeno
phosphate	fosfato
phosphorus	fosforo
photograph, to	fotografi
photograph	fotografajo
photographer	fotografisto
photographic	fotografia
photography	fotografio
photomap, to	fotomapi
photomap	fotolandkarto
photomapping	fotomapado
phrase, to	frazi
phrase	frazo
physical	fizika
physician	kuracisto
physicist	fizikisto
physics	fiziko
pick (collect), to	kolekti
picket, to	pikedi
picket	pikedo
picture, to	bildigi
picture	bildo
piece	peco
pier (of a bridge)	pontfosto
pier (in a harbor)	enŝipigejo
pierce, to	piki
pike (fish)	ezoko
pike (weapon)	pikarmilo
pile up, to	amasigi
pile	amaso
pillbox (mil)	blokhaŭseto
pilot, to	piloti
pilot	piloto
pin (fasten with a pin), to	pingli
pin	pinglo
pincer movement	pinĉa movado
pincers	pincilo
pinpoint (mil), to	ĝuste meti
pioneer, to	pioniri

pioneer
 pioneer
 pip (fowl disease)
 pipeline
 pistol
 piston
 pit
 pivot, to
 pivot
 place (locate), to
 place (put), to
 place
 place (public open space)
 plain (even, level)
 plain (frank)
 plain (simple)
 plaintiff
 plan, to
 plan
 plane, to
 plane (surface)
 plane
 planet
 planetary
 planning factor
 plant, to
 plant
 plastic
 plastic
 plate (for food)
 plate (thin metal)
 plateau
 platform
 platoon
 play, to
 play
 play (freedom of movement)
 play, to come into
 plenty
 plot, to
 plot
 plug, to
 plug
 pneumatic
 pocket, to
 pocket
 point (aim), to
 point (give a point to), to
 point (indicate with finger), to
 point
 point (tip)
 poison, to
 poison

pioniro
 pionira
 pipso
 tublinio
 pistolo
 piŝto
 kavo
 pivoti
 pivoto
 loki
 meti
 loko
 spaco
 ebenaĵo
 malkaŝa
 simpla
 plendanto
 plani
 plano
 raboti
 ebena
 ebena
 planedo
 planeda
 planada faktoro
 planti
 planto
 plastiko
 plastika
 telero
 lameno
 altebenaĵo
 estrarejo
 plotono
 ludi
 ludo
 movlibereco
 ekfunkcii
 abundo
 konspiri
 konspiro
 ŝtopi
 ŝtopilo
 pneŭmatika
 enpoŝigi
 poŝo
 celigi
 pintigi
 fingromontri
 punkto
 pinto
 veneni
 veneno

polar
 pole (of wood, etc.)
 pole (geog. elec. etc.)
 police
 police
 policy (insurance)
 policy
 political
 politician
 politics
 poncho
 pond
 pontoon
 pontoon bridge
 pool, to
 pool (of water, etc.)
 pool (common fund)
 poor
 populate, to
 populated
 population (inhabitants)
 port (harbor)
 portion
 portable
 position (mil.)
 positional
 positional defense
 positive (absolute)
 positive (certain)
 positive (in science)
 possess (own), to
 possession
 possibility
 possible
 possibly
 post (guard post), to
 post (camp or station)
 post (an upright, a stake)
 postage
 postal
 postpone, to
 pot, to
 pot
 potential
 pouch
 pound, to
 pound (weight)
 pour, to
 powder (med)
 powder-magazine
 power (force)
 power (might)

polusa
 stango
 poluso
 polico
 polica
 poliso
 administra sistemo
 politika
 politikisto
 politiko
 ponĉo
 lago
 pontono
 pontonponto
 komunigi
 lago
 komunaĵo
 malriĉa
 enloĝi
 enloĝa
 loĝantaro
 haveno
 porcio
 portebla
 pozicio
 pozicia
 pozicia defendo
 absoluta
 certa
 pozitiva
 posedi
 posedaĵo
 ebleco
 ebla
 eble
 posteni
 posteno
 fosto
 poŝtkosto
 poŝta
 prokrasti
 enpotigi
 poto
 ebla
 saketo
 pisti
 funto
 verŝi
 pulvoro
 pulvtenejo
 forto
 potenco

practicable
 practical
 practice, to
 practice
 practice (custom, habit)
 preamble
 prearrange, to
 precaution
 precautionary
 precede, to
 precedence
 precedent
 precedent
 preceding
 precise
 precision
 predatory
 predict, to
 prediction
 prefer, to
 preferably
 preference
 preliminary
 preparation
 prepare, to
 prepared
 prepared position (mil)
 preplanned
 prescribe (define), to
 prescribe (medically), to
 prescribed
 presence
 present (of time)
 present (to introduce)
 present time
 preserve (keep), to
 preservation
 preservative
 president
 presidential
 press, to
 press (be urgent), to
 pressing (urgent)
 pressure
 pretense
 pretend, to
 prevent, to
 prevention
 preventive
 preventive
 previous
 price
 pride

farebla
 praktika
 ekzerci
 ekzercado
 kutimo
 antaŭparolo
 antaŭarangĝi
 antaŭzorgo
 antaŭzorga
 antaŭiri
 antaŭeco
 precedento
 antaŭira
 antaŭa
 preciza
 precizeco
 antaŭdiri
 raba
 antaŭdiro
 preferi
 preferi
 prefero
 antaŭa
 preparaĵo
 prepari
 preta
 pretpozicio
 antaŭplana
 defini
 preskribi
 defina
 ĉeesto
 estanta
 prezenti
 estaneco
 konservi
 konservi
 konserva
 prezidanto
 prezidanta
 premi
 urĝi
 urĝa
 premo
 preteksto
 preteksti
 malebligi
 malebligo
 malhelpa
 malhelpilo
 antaŭa
 prezo
 fiereco

primary	unua
prime (first quality)	unua kvalita
prime (principal)	ĉefa
principal (main)	ĉefa
priority	antaŭeco
prison	karcerejo
prisoner (captive)	kaptito
prisoner of war	militkaptito
private	privata
private (mil rank)	simpla soldato
private first class (senior private)	supera soldato
privilege	privilegio
privileged	privilegita
prize (reward)	premio
probability	probableco
probable	probableco
probe, to	esplori
problem	problemo
procedure	procedo
proceed (act by plan), to	procedi
proceed (go forward), to	antaŭeniri
process	procedo
proclaim, to	proklami
proclamation	proklamo
procure, to	havigi
procurement	havigo
produce, to	produkti
profession	profesio
professional, a	profesiulo
professional	profesia
professor (academic)	profesoro
professor (one who professes)	konfesanto
proficiency	kompeteneco
proficient	kompetenta
profile	profilo
profit, to	profiti
profit	profito
program	programo
progress, to	progresi
progress	progreso
progressive	progresema
project (jut out), to	elstari
projectile	pafaĵo
projection (prominent terrain feature)	elstraraĵo
projector	projekciilo
prolonged	daŭra
prominent (conspicuous)	elstara
promise, to	promesi
promise	promeso
promising	promesa
promote (in rank), to	promocii

prompt	tuja
prone (prostrate)	sternita
proof (evidence)	pruvo
propaganda	propagando
propaganda device	propagandilo
propagandist	propagandisto
propel, to	antaŭenigi
propeller	irigilo
propelling charge	puŝa ŝarĝo
proper	prava
property	propraĵo
proportion, to	proporcii
proportion	proporcio
proportional	proporcia
proportionate	proporcia
propulsion	antaŭenigo
propulsive	antaŭeniga
protect (commercially), to	protekti
protect (screen), to	ŝirmi
protest, to	protesti
protest	protesto
prove (establish by evidence), to	pruvi
provide, to	provizi
provisions (stock, supply)	provizoj
provisions (food supplies)	mangeblaĵoj
provisional	militpolicestro
provost marshal (mil)	provizora
proximity	proksimeco
psychology	psikologio
psychological	psikologia
public	publiko
public	publika
publish, to	eldoni
pull, to	tiri
pull	tiro
pulse	pulso
pump, to	pumpi
pump	pumpilo
punch (with fist), to	pugnobati
punch (a drink)	punĉo
punctual	akurata
punish, to	puni
punishment	puno
puppet	marioneto
puppet	marioneta
purchase, to	aĉeti
purchase (article bought)	aĉetaĵo
pure (clean)	pura
pure (chaste)	ĉasta
purge (medically), to	laksigi
purge (purgative)	laksilo
purification	purigo
purify	purigi

purpose	celo
pursue (chase after), to	postkurl
pursuit	persekuto
put, to	meti
put (put in order), to	ordigi
put (put down, subdue), to	subigi
push, to	puŝi
push	puŝo
pyrotechnic	piroteknika
pyrotechnics	pirotekniko
quadrangle	korto
quadrangular	kvarangula
quadrant	kvadranto
quadratic	kva lrata
qualification (for a position, etc)	kvalifiko
qualify (classify)	klasigi
qualify (make or become suitable)	kvalifiki
qualifying (making eligible)	kvalifika
qualitative	kvalita
quantity	kvanto
quarantine, to	kvaranteni
quarantine	kvaranteno
quarry (stone quarry)	ŝtonminejo
quarter (mil billet), to	kvartiri
quartermaster (mil)	furiro
quarters (mil billets)	kvartiroj
quartermaster (nav)	kvartmastro
question, to	demandi
question	demando
quick	rapida
quiet	trankvila
quit, to	forlasi
race	konkurso
race (running)	kurado
rack (for torture)	streĉilo
rack (holder)	tenujo
rack (shelf, etc.)	breto
radar	radelamo
radar	radelama
radial	radia
radiate, to	radii
radiation	radiado
radio	radio
radio frequency	radiofteco
radioactive	radia aktiva
radiological	radiologika
radius (of a circle)	duondiametro
raft	floso
raid, to	invadeti
raid	invadeto
railway	fervojo
railway (passenger train)	personvagonaro

English

railway station
 railway track
 rain, to
 rain
 raincoat
 rainfall
 raise (bring up), to
 raise (give rise to), to
 rake with fire (mil), to
 rally (reassemble), to
 rally (regain strength), to
 rally
 rallying point
 ram (mil), to
 ram (mil)
 ramp (raised floor)
 rampart
 random
 random, at
 range (of gun, etc)
 range, within
 range (mountain range)
 rank (row, line)
 rank (grade) (mil)
 rapid
 rapidity
 rapids
 rare (infrequent)
 rarity
 rate (at the rate of)
 rate (rate of exchange)
 rate of climb
 ratio
 ration, to
 ration (food)
 rational
 ravine
 raw
 razor
 reach (attain), to
 react, to
 react (chemically), to
 reaction
 reactionary (individual)
 reactionary
 read, to
 readable
 ready
 real
 real (actual, not imaginary)
 rear (mil)
 rear (mil)
 rear area

Esperanto

stacidomo
 relvojo
 pluvi
 pluvo
 pluvmantelo
 pluvfalo
 eduki
 naski
 enfli
 rekolektiĝi
 refortiĝi
 rekoletiĝo
 kolektiĝejo
 rami
 ramo
 estrado
 remparo
 sencela
 sencele
 trafpovo
 trafeblo
 montaro
 vico
 rango
 rapida
 rapideco
 rapidaĵoj
 malofta
 malofteco
 po
 kurzo
 suprenira rapideco
 proporcio
 porciumi
 manĝporcio
 racia
 ravino
 kruda
 razilo
 atingi
 reagi
 reakcii
 reakcio
 reakciulo
 reakcia
 legi
 leginda
 preta
 realo
 reala
 posta
 posto
 postareo

rear guard	postgvardio
reason	motivo
reasonable	prudenta
reassign, to	reassigni
reassignment	reassigno
rebel, to	ribeli
rebellion	ribelado
rebound, to	resalti
rebound	resalto
recall, to	revoki
recede, to	retroigi
receipt for, to	kvitanci
receipt (act of receiving)	ricevo
receipt (for money)	kvitancio
receipts (money received)	enspezo
receive, to	ricevi
receiver (instrument)	ricevilo
receiver (of stolen goods)	ŝtelriceisto
recent	freŝa
recent (of recent date)	freŝdata
receptacle	ujo
reception	akcepto
receptive	akceptema
recess (inner spot)	internejo
recess (interval)	intertempo
recipe	recepto
recipient	ricevanto
reciprocal	reciproka
reciprocate, to	reciproki
reclaim, to	regajni
reclamation	regajno
reclassification	reklasifiko
reclassify, to	reklasigi
recognition	rekono
recognize, to	rekoni
recoil	resalti
recoil	resalto
recoilless	senresalta
recommend, to	rekomendi
recommendation	rekomendo
recondition	restato
reconnaissance	ĉirkaŭsporo
reconnaissance company	ĉirkaŭspora roto
reconnoitre, to	ĉirkaŭspori
reconstituted	restarigita
reconstruct, to	rekonstrui
reconstruction	rekonstruaĵo
record, to	registri
record (chronical), to	kroniko
record (phonographic)	disko
recover (get again), to	reakiri
recreation	distriĝo

recreation-ground	ludkampo
recruit, to	rekrutigi
recruit	rekruto
rectangle	rektangulo
rectangular	rektangula
recur, to	reokazi
recurrence	reokazo
recurring	rikura
red	ruĝa
redeploy, to	reetendiĝi
redeployment	reentendiĝo
redesignate, to	resigni
redesignation	resigno
reduce, to	malpliigi
reduce (in rank), to	degradigi
reefer	rifejo
reenlist, to	revarbi
reenlistment	revarbo
refer, to	rilati
reference	aludo
reference to, with	rilate al
refinery	rafinejo
refit, to	reekipiĝi
reflex	refleksa
refuel	replenigi
refuge (take refuge), to	rifuĝi
refuge	rifuĝo
refugee	rifuĝanto
refusal	rifuzo
refuse, to	rifuzi
refuse, (trash, rubbish)	rubo
regain, to	regajni
regime	reĝimo
regiment	regimento
regimental	regimenta
region	regiono
regional	regiona
regional command	regiona komando
register, to	registri
register	registro
regroup, to	regrupi
regular	regula
regularity	reguleco
regulate, to	reguligi
regulation	regulo
regulator (instrument)	reguligilo
rehearsal	antaŭripeto
rehearse, to	antaŭripeti
reimburse, to	repagi
reimbursement	repago
reinforce, to	plifortigi
reinforced (of concrete, etc.)	armaturita
reinforcement	plifortigaĵo

reinforcements (mil)
 reinstate, to
 reinstatement
 reject, to
 relations (mutual dealings), to
 relay (send on), to
 release, to
 release
 reliable
 relief (help)
 relieve (mil), to
 religion
 relocate, to
 relocation
 remain, to
 remainder
 remaining
 remark (notice), to
 remark (saying)
 remember (have in mind), to
 remember (recall to mind), to
 remind, to
 removable
 remove (move away), to
 rendezvous, to
 rendezvous
 renovate, to
 renovation
 reoccupy, to
 reorganization
 reorganize, to
 repack, to
 repair (mend), to
 repairs
 repatriate, to
 repatriates
 repeat, to
 repel, to
 replacement (person)
 reply, to
 reply
 report, to
 report
 report (of a gun)
 reported (alleged)
 reporter
 represent (act on behalf), to
 representative
 representative
 reprisal
 reprisals, to make
 republic

helpstrupoj
 restarigi
 restarigo
 refeti
 interrilatoj
 ekspedi
 liberigi
 liberigo
 fidinda
 helpo
 helpi
 religio
 relokalizi
 relokalizo
 resti
 restafo
 restanta
 rimarki
 dirafo
 memori
 rememori
 rememorigi
 removebla
 formovi
 rendevui
 rendevuo
 renovigi
 renovigo
 reokupi
 reorganizo
 reorganizi
 repaki
 ripari
 riparoj
 reenpatrujigi
 reenpatrujoj
 ripeti
 repeli
 anstataŭulo
 respondi
 respondo
 raporti
 raporto
 pafbruo
 laŭdira
 raportisto
 reprezenti
 reprezentanto
 reprezenta
 reprezalo
 reprezali
 respubliko

republican	respublikano
repulse, to	repli
repulse	repele
request, to	peti
request	peto
require (need), to	bezoni
requisition (mil), to	rekvizicii
requisition (mil)	rekvizicio
reroute, to	redirekti
rescue, to	savi
rescue	savo
research	studo
resect, to	reseki
resection	resekco
reserve (mil)	rezervita
reserve	rezervito
reservoir	rezervujo
residual radiation	restanta radiado
resist, to	rezisti
resist	rezisto
resources (means)	rimedoj
respect, to	respekti
respect	respekto
respiration	spirado
respirator (instrument)	spirilo
respiratory	spira
respire, to	spiri
responsible	priresponda
rest, to	ripozi
rest	ripozo
rest (remaining part)	restafo
rest camp	ripoza tendejo
restrain, to	enteni
restrict, to	limigi
restriction	limigo
restricted	limigita
restrictive	limiga
result, to	rezulti
result	rezulto
retail, to	podetali
retail	podetala
retain, to	reteni
retired	emerita
retract, to	repreni
retreat (mil), to	retroiri
retreat (mil), a	retreto
retrograde	reira
retrograde movement	reira movado
return, to	reveni
return	reveno
returnee	revenulo
reveal, to	aperigi
veille	vaksignalo

revenge, to
 revenge
 revengeful
 reversal
 reverse (opposite), the
 reverse (opposite)
 review (mil), to
 review
 revoke, to
 revolt, to
 revolt
 revolution (political)
 revolutionary
 reward, to
 rib
 rich
 ricochet, to
 ricochet
 ride, to
 ride
 ride (in a vehicle), to
 ridge
 rifle
 rifleman
 right (direction)
 right (direction)
 right face
 rigid
 ring
 riot, to
 riot
 rip (tear), to
 risk, to
 risk
 river
 river crossing
 riverside
 road
 roadblock
 road junction
 rock
 rocket
 rod
 roentgen
 role (part)
 roof (of a building)
 room (of a house)
 root
 rope, to
 rope
 roster (roll, list of names)
 rotate, to

venĝi
 venĝo
 venĝema
 renverso
 malo
 mala
 revui
 revuo
 nuligi
 ribeli
 ribelo
 revolucio
 revolucia
 rekompenci
 ripo
 riĉa
 resalti
 resalto
 rajdi
 rajdo
 veturi
 altaĵrando
 riflo
 riflisto
 dekstro
 dekstra
 dekstra frontu
 rigida
 ringo
 tumulti
 tumulto
 ŝiri
 riski
 risiko
 rivero
 rivera transiro
 riverflanko
 vojo
 vojblokado
 vojkuniĝo
 ŝtonego
 raketo
 vergo
 rentgena
 rolo
 tegmento
 ĉambro
 radiko
 ŝnurigi
 ŝnuro
 nomaro
 turniĝi

rotation
 rotation (by turns), in
 rough (bumpy, hilly)
 round, a
 round
 round (round of ammunition)
 route
 routine
 routine
 rove, to
 roving
 row (with oars), to
 row (line)
 row (noise)
 row (quarrel)
 royal
 royalty (kingship)
 rubber
 rubber
 ruin, to
 ruins
 rule, to
 rule
 rule, as a
 rumor
 run, to
 runaway, a
 running
 runway
 rust, to
 rust
 rusty

 sabotage, to
 sabotage
 saboteur
 safe (repository)
 safe (not dangerous)
 safe (not risky)
 safe (secure)
 safe (uninjured)
 safeguard, to
 safeguard
 safety
 safety (security)
 sail (travel by ship), to
 sail
 sailor
 salient
 salient
 sally (mil), to
 salute, to
 salute

turnigo
 lauvico
 malebena
 rondo
 ronda
 pafondo
 vojo
 rutino
 rutina
 vaĝi
 vaĝema
 remi
 vico
 bruo
 malpaco
 reĝa
 reĝeco
 kaŭĉuko
 kaŭĉuka
 ruinigi
 ruinoj
 regi
 regado
 ĝenerale
 onidiro
 kuri
 forkurinto
 kurado
 flugkurvojo
 rustiĝi
 rusto
 rusta

 disrompi
 sabotado
 saboturano
 gardŝranko
 sendaĝera
 senriska
 sekura
 sendifekta
 di
 dilo
 sendanĝereco
 sekureco
 veliri
 velo
 maristo
 elstarajo
 elstara
 elirataki
 saluti
 saluto

salvage, to
 salvo
 salvo (volley)
 same
 same as
 same as (all the same)
 sand
 sandbank
 sandy
 sanitary
 sanitation
 sap (mil)
 sapper
 satchel
 satellite
 savage, a
 savage
 save (rescue), to
 save (economize), to
 say, to
 scale (measure)
 scan (to view), to
 scanning
 scarce
 scatter, to
 scene
 schedule, to
 schedule
 school
 science
 scientific
 scientist
 scope
 score, to
 score
 scout (mil), to
 scout (mil)
 scrap
 scrappy
 screen (to shield), to
 screen (shield)
 screw, to
 screw
 screwdriver
 sea
 seacoast
 seaman
 seaport
 seal (fasten shut), to
 seal (put a seal on), to
 seal (impression)
 seal (instrument)

savi
 salvo
 savo
 sama
 tiel same kiel
 tute egale
 sablo
 sablorifo
 sabla
 sanitara
 sanitarigo
 sapeaĵo
 sapeisto
 saketo
 satelito
 sovaĝulo
 sovaĝa
 savi
 ŝpari
 diri
 skalo
 elesplori
 elesplora
 malabunda
 disĵeti
 sceno
 laŭplanordigi
 laŭplanordo
 lernejo
 scienco
 sciencia
 sciencisto
 amplekso
 poenti
 poentaro
 skolti
 skolto
 peceto
 peceta
 ŝirmi
 ŝirmilo
 ŝraŭbi
 ŝraŭbo
 ŝraŭbturnilo
 maro
 marbordo
 maristo
 havenurbo
 fiksi
 sigeli
 sigelo
 sigelilo

search, to	serĉi
search	serĉo
searchlight	serĉlumilo
seashore	marbordo
season	sezono
seat, to	sidigi
seat (sitting place)	sidejo
second	dua
second (of time)	sekundo
secondary	sekundara
second lieutenant	subleŭtenanto
second-rate	duaklasa
secret	sekreta
secret, a	sekreto
secretarial	sekretaria
secretary	sekretario
secretive	sekretema
section	fako
section (mil)	sekcio
sectional	sekcia
sector	sektoro
secure, to	sekurigi
secure	sekura
security (mil)	sekureco
sedition	ribelo
seditionous	ribela
see, to	vidi
see to, to	zorgi pri
segment	segmento
segregate, to	apartigi
seize, to	ekpreni
seizure	ekpreni
select, to	elekti
select	elektita
selection	elektaĵo
self	memo
self-propelled	memantaŭeniga
semi-automatic	duonaŭtomata
send, to	sendi
send on, to	transsendi
sender	sendisto
senior (in mil rank)	supera
seniority (in mil rank)	supereco
sense (meanings)	senco
senseless	sensenca
sensitive	sentema
sentence (impose punishment)	kondamni
sentence (punishment)	kondamno
sentence (phrase)	frazo
sentinel	sentinelo
separate (place apart), to	apartigi
separate	aparta
separate (not together)	malkuna

sequence	sekvado
sergeant	serĝento
sergeant major	ĉefserĝento
serial	seriaĵo
serial	seria
series	serio
serious	serioza
service	servado
serviceability	uzeble
set (place, put), to	meti
set aside for, to	difini por
setback, to	repuŝi
setback	repuŝo
settlement (colony)	kolonieto
sever (cut through), to	tratanĉi
several	kelkaj
severance (cutting off)	detranĉo
severance (cutting through)	tratanĉo
severe	severa
sex	sekso
shade (a drawing), to	ombrumi
shade (screen from light), to	ombri
shadow	ombro
shaft (in machinery)	ŝafto
shaft (of a column)	fusto
shaft (of a mine, etc)	ŝakto
shaft (of a vehicle)	timono
shake, to	skui
sharp	akra
sharpshooter	tiraljoro
shatter, to	frakasi
she	ŝi
shear, to	tondi
shears (for cutting)	ŝerego
shed	budo
shell (mil), to	bombardi
shell (explosive missile)	obuso
shell (hard covering)	ŝelo
shelter, to	ŝirmi
shelter (place)	ŝirmejo
shield (in armor)	ŝildo
shield (screen)	ŝirmilo
ship (transport by water), to	ŝipekspedi
ship (vessel)	ŝipo
shipment (consignment sent by ship)	ŝipkonsigno
shipment (loading on ship)	enŝipigo
shipwreck, to	ŝipperei
shipwreck	ŝippereo
shipyard	ŝipkonstruejo
shirt	ĉemizo
shock, to	ŝoki

shock	skuo
shock action (mil)	agado de skuo
shoe	ŝuo
shooting	pafado
shop	magazeno
shore	bordo
short	mallonga
shortcoming	manko
shot (small shot)	kugleto
should (conditional mood)	devus
shoulder	ŝultro
shout, to	kriegi
shout	kriego
show, to	montri
show (display), to	elmontri
shower, to	pluveti
shower	pluveto
shower-bath	ŝprucbano
shrapnel	ŝrapnelo
sick	malsana
sick (the sick) (plural)	malsanuloj
side	flanko
sidewalk	trotuaro
sideways (to the side)	flanken
sideways (obliquely)	oblikve
siege	sieĝo
sight (catch sight of), to	ekvidi
sight (object seen)	vidaĵo
sight (faculty of vision)	vido
sight (of a gun)	celilo
sign	signo
signal, to	signali
signal	signalo
signature	subskribo
signify, to	signifi
silence, to	silentigi
silence	silento
silent	silenta
silent, to be	silenti
silhouette, to	silueti
silhouette	silueto
silver, the	arĝento
silver	arĝenta
simple	simpla
simplicity	simpleco
simplification	simpligo
simplify, to	simpligi
simulate	ŝajnigi
simulated	ŝajniga
since	depost
since the time	depost la tempo
single (sole)	sola
single, a	unu

sink (move under)	subigi
sir	sinjoro
sister	fratino
sit, to	sidi
sit down, to	sidiĝi
situation (circumstance)	situacio
size (bulk)	grandeco
sketch, to	skizi
sketch	skizo
ski, to	skii
ski	skio
skiing	skiado
skill	lerteco
skillful	lerta
skin (hide)	haŭto
skirmish, to	bataleti
skirmish	bataleto
skull	kranio
sky	ĉielo
slack (loose)	malstreĉita
slash, to	tranĉi
slash	tranĉo
slaughter, to	buĉi
slaughter	buĉado
slaughter-house	buĉejo
slave, to	sklavi
slave	sklavo
sled	sledo
sleep, to	dormi
sleep	dormo
sleepy	dormema
sleet, to	neĝpluvi
sleeve	maniko
sleigh, to	sledi
sleigh	sledo
slide	gliti
slide (for projector), to	kliŝafo
sling (for throwing)	rimenĵetilo
sling (supporting strap)	skarpo
slip, to	faleti
slip (piece of paper)	slipo
slippery	glitiga
slope	deeklivo
sloping	dekliva
slow	malrapida
slow down, to	malakceli
slow, to be (of clocks)	malfrui
small	malgranda
small arms	malgrandarmiloj
smart (clever)	lerta
smash, to	frakasi
smash	frakaso

smear, to	ŝmiri
smear	ŝmiro
smell, to	odori
smell	odoro
smoke (emit smoke), to	fumiĝi
smoke (tobacco), to	fumi
smoke	fumo
smoke (lay smoke-screen), to	fumŝirmigi
smokeless	senfuma
smokestack	fumtubego
smooth	glatigi
smooth	glata
smother	sufoki
smoulder	subbruli
smuggle, to	kontrabandi
smuggler	kontrabandisto
smuggled	kontrabanda
snipe, to	solpafi
sniper (marksman)	solpafanto
sniping	solpafado
snow, to	neĝi
snow	neĝo
so	tiel
so (according, therefore)	do
so (to such a degree)	tiom
so . . . as	tiel . . . kiel
so as to (in such a manner)	tia maniere ke
so as to (in order to)	por
so far (till now)	ĝis nun
so far (to that point)	ĝis tiu punkto
so long as (if only)	se nur
so much	tiom
so much so that	tiom ke
so that (in order that)	por ke
so that (in such a manner that)	tiel ke
soak, to	trempi
soap	sapo
social (agreeable, friendly)	societa
social (of the community)	socia
socialism	socialismo
socialist	socialisto
socialistic	socialisma
society (formal organization)	societo
society (the community)	socio
soft (not hard)	mola
soil (earth)	tero
soldier	soldato
soldierly	soldata
solid	solida
solidarity	solidareco
solution	solvo
solve, to	solvi
some (quantity)	iom

some (a few)	kelkaj
somebody	iu
somehow	iel
something	io
sometime, at	iam
somewhere	ie
son	filo
son-in-law	bofilo
soon (before long)	baldaŭ
soon (early)	frue
soon as possible, as	kiel eble plej bladaŭ
sortie	eliratako
sound (give out a sound), to	soni
sound (noise)	sono
source	fonto
south	sudo
southerly	suda
southern	suda
soviet	sovjeto
space, to	interspaci
space	spaco
spacious	vasta
spanish	hispane
sparse	maldensa
spare (extra)	ekstra
spark, to	sparki
spark	fajrero
speak, to	paroli
spearhead (mil), to	antaŭtaksi
spearhead (mil)	antaŭtako
special	speciala
specialist	specialisto
specialize, to	specialigi
species	speco
specification	specifiko
specimen	specimeno
speculate, to	spekuli
speculation	spekulo
speculative	spekulativa
speech (language)	idiomo
speech (oration)	parolado
speech (speaking)	parolo
speed, to	rapidigi
speed	rapideco
speedy	rapida
spend (time), to	pasigi
spent (of bullets)	mortinta
sphere	afero
spin (weave), to	ŝpini
spinal	spina
spine	spino

spirit	spirito
spirited	vivega
split, to	fendi
split	fendo
spoil, to	malbonigi
spoiled	malboniga
spontaneous	spontanta
spot (cover with spots), to	makuli
spot (blotch)	makulo
spotless	senmakula
spotted	makulita
spotter	ekvidulo
spray, to	ŝprucigi
spray (instrument)	ŝprucigilo
spring (of water)	fonto
springer	saltisto
spring (season)	printempa
springtime	printempo
spur	sprono
spy, to	spioni
spy	spiono
spyglass	lorno
squad	areto
squadron (mil)	skadro
squadron (avn)	eskadreto
squadron (nav)	eskadro
square (geometry)	kvadrato
squeeze	premi
squeeze	premo
stab, to	pikegi
stab	pikego
stability	stabileco
stabilize, to	firmigi
stabilized	firmiga
stable	stabila
stack, to	staki
stack	stako
staff, to	stabi
staff (personnel)	stabo
stage, to	scenigi
stage (in a theater)	scenejo
stage (platform)	estrado
stairs	ŝtuparo
stairstep	ŝtupo
stake (post)	fosto
stall, to	haltiĝi
stamp (seal), to	sigeli
stand, to	starigi
standard	morma
standard (flag)	standardo
standard operating procedure	norma efika procedo (NEOPO)
standpoint (viewpoint)	vidpunkto
star	stelo

start, to
 start (cause to start), to
 state (a nation)
 static, (radio)
 static (motionless)
 station, to
 station, a
 stationary
 statistics
 status
 steady
 steam
 steam-engine
 steamship
 steel
 steel helmet
 steep
 steer
 step (pace), to
 step (pace)
 stick
 stiff
 still
 sting, to
 sting
 stock, to
 stock (of a gun)
 stockade
 stone
 stop, to
 stoppage (cessation)
 stoppage (stopping up)
 storage (keeping in store)
 storage (putting into store)
 storm, to
 storm
 strafe, to
 straggle, to
 straggler
 straight
 strain, to
 strait (geog)
 strange
 strange (foreign)
 strap
 strategic
 strategy
 stream
 street
 strength (mil)
 strengthen (mil), to
 stress (accent)

komenci
 ekirigi
 stato
 radimalhelpo
 senmova
 postenigi
 stacio
 fiksa
 statistikoj
 stato
 firma
 vaporo
 vapormaŝino
 vajorsipo
 ŝtalo
 ŝtala kasko
 kruta
 direkti
 paŝi
 paŝo
 bastono
 nefleksebla
 kvieta
 piki
 piko
 stoki
 kolbo
 palisaro
 ŝtono
 halti
 ĉesigo
 ŝtopo
 konservado
 entenejigo
 ventegi
 ventego
 ŝtrafi
 disvagi
 postiginto
 rekta
 trostreĉi
 markolo
 stranga
 fremda
 rimeno
 strategia
 strategio
 fluo
 strato
 forktijketo
 fortikigi
 akcento

stress (emphasis)
 stretch, to
 stretch out flat
 stretcher (litter)
 strike (hit), to
 striker
 string
 strip
 stripe
 striped
 strong
 structural
 structure
 structure (building)
 struggle, to
 struggle
 stubborn
 student (college)
 student (pupil)
 study, to
 stuff (matter)
 stumble, to
 stupid
 style
 stylish
 subcaliber
 subcourse
 subdistrict
 subject (theme)
 subject (gram)
 submachine gun
 submarine
 subordinate, to
 subordinate, a
 subordinate
 subsistence
 substitute, to
 substitute, a
 substitute
 suburb
 suburban
 subversion
 subversive
 subvert, to
 success
 successful
 such
 sudden
 suffer, to
 sufficient
 suggest, to
 suggestion
 suggestive

emfazo
 streĉi
 sterniĝi
 homportilo
 frapi
 frapulo
 ŝnureto
 strio
 strio
 stria
 forta
 struktura
 strukturo
 konstruaĵo
 barakti
 barakto
 obstina
 studanto
 studento
 studi
 ŝtofo
 stumbli
 stulta
 stilo
 bonstila
 subkalibro
 subkurso
 subdistrikto
 temo
 subjekto
 submaŝinpafilo
 submarŝipo
 subigi
 subulo
 suba
 ekzistado
 anstataŭigi
 anstataŭanto
 anstataŭa
 suburbo
 suburba
 renverso
 renversa
 renversi
 sukceso
 sukcesa
 tia
 subita
 suferi
 sufica
 sugesti
 sugesto
 sugesta

suitability	taŭgeco
suitable	taŭga
summarize, to	sumigi
summary	sumigo
summit (top)	supro
summit (of mountain)	pinto
sum	sumo
summon, to	procesi
summons (legal)	procesalvoko
sun	suno
sunbeam	sunradio
sunburn	sunbruno
sundown	sunsubiro
sunrise	sunleviĝo
sunset	sunsubiro
superior, a	superulo
superior	supera
superiority	supereco
superquick	superrapida
supersensitive	supersentema
supervise, to	direkti
supper	vespermanĝo
supplement, to	aldoni
supplement	aldono
supplemental	aldono
supplementary	aldona
supplies	provizoj
support, to	subteni
support	subteno
supporting	subtena
supply, to	provizi
supply	provizo
supply point	loko de provizo
suppress, to	subpremi
supreme	superega
sure	certa
surely	certe
surface	surfaco
surface	surfaca
surgeon	kirurgo
surgery, the	kirurgio
surgery room	kirurgejo
surgical	kirurgia
surname	alnomo
surplus (excess)	troaĵo
surprise, to	surprizi
surprise	surprizo
surprise attack	ekatako
surprising	surpriza
surrender, to	cedi
surrender	cedo
surround	cirkaui

surveillance	observado
survey (scan), to	surrigardi
survey (land), to	termezuri
surveyor	termezuristo
survival	postvivo
survive, to	postvivi
survivor	postvivanto
suspect, to	suspekti
suspect (a suspect), to	suspektato
suspend (hang up), to	pendigi
suspend (keep back), to	reteni
suspension (hanging up)	pendigo
suspension (keeping back)	reteno
swamp	marĉo
swampy	marĉa
swear (curse), to	malbeni
sweat, to	ŝviti
sweater (garment)	trikotvesto
sweaty	ŝvita
sweep (brush)	balai
swell, to	ŝveli
swim, to	naĝi
swing (swing freely), to	svingi
swing (instrument for swinging)	svingilo
swing	svingo
switch (mechanical)	komutilo
swivel	turnringo
swollen	ŝvela
sword	glavo
sworn (took oath)	jurigita
symbol, a	simbolo
symbolical	simbola
symbolics	simboliko
symbolize, to	simboligi
synchronize	sinkronigi
system	sistemo
systematic	sistema
systematically	sisteme
tab	rubando
table (piece of furniture)	tablo
tabulate, to	tabeligi
tackle (system of ropes and pulleys)	takelo
tact	takto
tactful	takta
tactical	taktika
tactician	taktikisto
tactics	taktiko
take, to	preni
take off (avn), to	ekflugi
take off (avn)	ekflugo
talk, to	paroli
talk (converse)	interparolo

tall
 tank (armored vehicle) (mil)
 tank car
 tank destroyer
 tanker (ship)
 tape
 taper, to
 target
 task
 task force
 teach, to
 teacher
 team (mil)
 tear (rip), to
 tear gas
 tear off, to
 tear out, to
 tear up, to
 technical
 technique
 teeth
 telegram
 telegraph, to
 telegraph
 telephone, to
 telephone
 telephonic
 telescope
 teletype, to
 teletype
 televise, to
 television, the
 television
 television receiver
 tell, to
 temperature
 temporary
 ten
 tent
 tenth (fraction)
 tenth
 term (time)
 term (name, definition)
 term (math)
 terminate
 terminology
 terms (conditions)
 terms (come to terms)
 terrain
 terrain
 territory
 test, to

alta
 tanko
 cisternvagono
 tankdetruilo
 portpetrolŝipo
 rubandeto
 alpintigi
 celtabulo
 tasko
 batalgrupo
 instrui
 instruisto
 kunbatalantaro
 ŝiri
 larma gaso
 deŝiri
 forŝiri
 disŝiri
 teknika
 teknikeco
 dentoj
 telegramo
 telegrafi
 telegrafo
 telefoni
 telefono
 telefona
 teleskopo
 telemaŝinskribi
 teleskribmaŝino
 televidebligi
 televido
 televida
 televidilo
 diri
 temperaturo
 portempa
 dek
 tendo
 dekono
 deka
 templimo
 termino
 termo
 finiĝi
 terminaro
 kondiĉoj
 interkonsenti
 mililteraĵo
 mililteraĵa
 teritorio
 provi

test	provo
testify, to	atesti
testimony	atesto
text	teksto
than	ol
thank, to	danki
that	ke
that one	tiu
that sort of	tia
that thing	tio
thaw, to	degeli
thaw	degelo
the	la
theater	teatro
their	ilia
them (accusative case)	ilin
then (at that time)	tiam
then (in that case)	tiuokaze
there (in that place)	tie
there (to or toward that place)	tien
there are	jen estas
there is	jen estas
these	ĉi tiuj
they	ili
thick	dika
thicken, to	densigi
thin, to	maldensigi
thin (not thick)	maldika
thin (not stout)	maldika
thing (object)	objekto
think, to	pensi
third (fraction)	triono
third	tria
thirst	soifo
thirsty	soifa
this (one)	ĉi tiu
this (thing)	ĉi tio
thorough	ĝisfunda
thoroughfare	trairejo
though (as if), as	kvazaŭ
thought	penso
thoughtful	pensema
thread	fadeno
thread (of screw)	spiralo
threat	minaco
threaten, to	minaci
threatening	minaca
three	tri
throat	gorĝo
through	tra
through (by means of)	per
throw, to	feti
thrust, to	puŝi

thrust
 thumb
 thunderstorm
 ticket
 tide
 tide, high- (high water)
 tide, low- (low water)
 tie (fasten), to
 tight (taut)
 till (until)
 till (money box)
 tilt, to
 time
 time, to keep
 timely
 timetable
 tin (metal)
 tin plate
 tip (give gratuity to), to
 tip (gratuity)
 tire, to
 tiresome
 tire (of a wheel)
 title (designation)
 TNT
 to
 today
 together
 tolerable
 tomorrow
 ton
 tongue
 tonight
 tonnage
 too (also)
 too (too much)
 tool
 tooth
 top
 top
 topic
 topographical
 topography
 top secret
 torch
 torpedo, to
 torpedo
 torture, to
 torture
 torturing
 total, to
 total

puŝo
 dikfingro
 fulmotondro
 bileto
 tajdo
 altmaro
 malaltmaro
 ligi
 straĉita
 ĝis
 kaso
 kliniĝi
 tempo
 altempigi
 frua
 hortabelo
 lado
 stano
 dankmonumi
 dankmonumo
 enuigi
 enuiga
 radringo
 titolo
 dinamito
 al
 hodiaŭ
 kune
 tolerabla
 morgaŭ
 tuno
 lango
 hodiaŭ nokte
 tunkvanto
 ankaŭ
 tro
 ilo
 dento
 supro
 supra
 temo
 topografia
 topographio
 plej sekreto
 torĉo
 torpedi
 torpedo
 torturi
 torturo
 tortura
 sumigi
 sumo

touch, to	tuŝi
touch	tuŝo
touching (heart touching)	kortuŝa
tough	malmola
tour, to	vojaĝi
tour	vojaĝo
tour of duty	periodo de deĵorado
tourist	turisto
tournequet	tornikedo
tow, to	treni
toward (in the direction of)	en la direkto al
tower	turo
town	urbo
town-hall	urbdomo
townsman	urbano
toxic	toksa
trace (copy over), to	traskizi
tracer bullet	sekvebla kuglo
track, to	postsekvi
track (tank runner)	tankglitilo
tractor	traktoro
traffic	trafiko
trail, to	treniĝi
trail (path)	vojeto
trailer	sekvaveturilo
train (railway)	vagonaro
train (exercise), to	ekzerci
train (undergo training), to	ekzerciĝi
training	ekzercado
traitor	perfidulo
traitorous	perfida
trajectory	trajektorio
transcribe, to	transskribi
transcript	transskribo
transfer, to	transigi
transfer	transigo
transient	maldaŭra
transit	transiro
translate, to	traduki
translation	traduko
translator	tradukisto
transmission	transsendo
transmit, to	transsendi
transmitter (radio)	sendilo
transmitting station	sendstacio
transport	transporti
transport ship	transportŝipo
transportation	transportado
trap, to	kapti
trap	kaptilo
travel, to	vojaĝi
traveler	vojaĝulo
traverse, to	traversi

traverse	traverso
treason	perfido
treat (deal with), to	trakti
treat (deal with), to	kuraci
treaty	trakato
tree	arbo
trench	tranĉeo
trial (test)	provo
trial by court	juĝado
triangle	triangulo
triangular	triangula
trigger (of a gun)	ĉano
trip (excursion)	ekskurso
tripod	tripiedo
triumph, to	triumfi
triumph	triumfo
troop (mil)	trupo
troop train (railway)	trupvagonaro
trophy	trofeo
tropic	tropiko
tropical	tropika
trouble, to	ĝeni
trouble	ĝeno
trousers	pantalono
truck	ŝarĝveturilo
true	vera
trunk (body)	torso
trunk (tree)	trunko
trunk (box)	kofro
trust, to	fidi
trust	fido
trustful	fidema
truth	veraĵo
truthful	verdira
try (made an effort), to	peni
tug, to	tiregi
tug	tirego
tugboat	trenboato
tunnel	tunelo
turn, to	turni
turn	turno
turn out (result), to	rezulti
turret	tureto
twice (doubly)	double
twice (on two occasions)	dufoje
twilight, the	krepusko
twilight	krepuska
twin	ĝemelo
twin	ĝemela
twist (twine), to	volvi
twist (wring), to	tordi
twist (wind in and out), to	serpentigi

twist	tordo
two	du
twofold	doubla
twofold	double
type	tipo
ugly	malbela
ultimate	fina
ultimatum	ultimato
unarmed	senarmila
unassigned	neassigna
unauthorized	nerajtiga
unchecked	nekontrola
unclassified	neklasifika
unconditional	senkondiĉa
unconditionally	sendoniĉe
unconventional	malkonvenca
uncover, to	malkovri
undefended	nedefendita
under	sub
under	suba
under (less than)	malpli ol
undercarriage	subsinteno
underestimate, to	neĝustetaksi
undergrowth (underbrush)	subkreskaro
undermine (subvert), to	renversi
underpass	subpaseo
undersigned, the	subskribinto
understand, to	kompreni
undertake, to	entrepreni
undesirable	nedezirinda
undivided	nedividita
unequal	senegala
unification	unuigo
unified	unuiga
uniform (mil)	uniformo
uniform (of one form)	unuformo
unify, to	unuigi
unit, a	unito/
unit (as in "unit of fire")	unuco
unity	unueco
United States	Usono
universal	universala
unless	se . . . ne
unload, to	malŝarĝi
unmask, to	senmaskigi
unmilitary	nemilita
unobligated	senŝulda
unoccupied	neokupa
unsafe	danĝera
unseen	nevida
unserviceable	neutila
unstable	nestabila

unsuccessful
 until
 untrained
 up
 uphill
 upon
 upper
 uranium
 urban
 urgent
 urgent, to be
 us (accusative case)
 usable
 use
 use
 use up, to
 useful
 useless
 user
 usual
 utility
 utilize, to
 utmost

 vacant
 vacate, to
 vacate office, to
 vacuum
 vague
 valid
 validity
 valley
 valor
 valorous
 valuable
 value, to
 value
 vane
 vapor
 vaporize, to
 vaporous
 variable
 variation
 variety
 various
 vehicle
 velocity
 vendor
 verbal
 verification
 verify, to
 vertical
 very

nesukcesa
 ĝis
 needuka
 supre
 suprendekliva
 sur
 supra
 uranio
 urba
 urĝa
 urĝi
 nin
 uzebla
 uzi
 uzo
 elkonsumi
 utila
 senutila
 uzulo
 ordinara
 utileco
 utuligi
 plej lasta

 vakanta
 vakigi
 eksigi
 vakejo
 malpreciza
 valora
 valoreco
 valo
 braveco
 brava
 multvalora
 ŝati
 valoro
 ventmontrilo
 vaporo
 vaporigi
 vapora
 ŝanĝebla
 ŝanĝado
 ŝanĝeco
 diversaj
 veturilo
 rapideco
 vendanto
 vorta
 konfirmo
 konfirmi
 vertikala
 tre

veteran
 veteran
 veterinary
 veterinary surgeon
 viaduct
 vice (mechanical)
 vice (of character, etc.)
 vicinity
 victim
 victor
 victorious
 victory
 vigilance
 village
 village
 villager
 violate, to
 violence
 violent
 virus
 visibility
 visible
 visit, to
 visit
 visitor
 visual
 visualize
 vital
 void
 void, to
 volcanic
 volcano
 volley
 volt
 volume
 voluntary
 volunteer, to
 volunteer, a
 vomit, to
 vomit
 vulnerability
 vulnerable

 wade, to
 wage war
 wagon
 waist
 wait, to
 waive, to
 wake, to
 walk, to
 wall
 want (desire), to

veterano
 veterana
 bestkuraca
 bestkuracisto
 viadukto
 ŝraubtenilo
 malvirto
 proksimeco
 viktimo
 venkinto
 venka
 venko
 observemo
 vilaĝo
 vilaĝa
 vilaĝano
 perforti
 perforto
 fortega
 viruso
 videbleco
 videbla
 viziti
 vizito
 vizitanto
 vida
 viziĝi
 grava
 nula
 nuligi
 vulkana
 vulkano
 salvo
 volto
 amplekso
 propravola
 sinproponi
 volontulo
 vomo
 vomaĵo
 vundebleco
 vundebla

 vadi
 faradi
 vagono
 talio
 atendi
 forlasi
 vekti
 piediri
 muro
 deziri

war, to	militi
war	milito
war crime	militkrimo
war criminal	militkrimulo
warehouse	magazeno
warfare	militado
warhead	militpintaĵo
warlike	militema
warm	varma
warm, to	varmigi
warn, to	averti
warning	averto
warning	averta
warship	militŝipo
was	estis
wash, to	lavi
washing, a	lavado
waste, to	malŝpari
waste	malŝparo
watch (guard), to	gardi
watch (guard)	gardo
watch (timepiece)	poŝhorloĝo
water	akvo
watertank	akvujo
wave (of water)	ondo
we	ni
weak	malforta
weaken, to	malfortigi
weapon	armilo
wear, to	porti
wear out, to	eluzi
weather	vetero
wedge, to	kojnumi
wedge	kojno
week	semajno
weekday	labortago
weekly	semajna
weigh (find weight of), to	pesi
weigh (have weight), to	pezi
weight	pezo
welfare	bonstato
well (healthy)	sana
went	iris
were	estis
west	okcidento
westerly	okcidenta
western	okcidenta
wet	malseka
what (thing)	kio
what (kind of)	kia
what (one)	kiu
wheel	rado

wheelbarrow	kareo
when	kiam
whenever	kiam ajn
where	kie
whereabouts	kieo
wherever	kie ajn
whether	ĉu
which (one)	kiu
which (thing)	kiu
whichever	kiu ajn
while	dum
white	blanka
white, the	blanko
who	kiu
whoever	kiu ajn
whom	kium
whole (entire)	tuta
whole (intact)	sendifikta
whose	kies
why	kial
wide (broad)	larĝa
width	larĝeco
wife	edzino
wild	sovaĝa
win (conquer), to	venki
win (gain), to	gajni
win	venko
wind	vento
windage	ventaĝo
window	fenestro
windshield	ventŝirmilo
wing	flugilo
winter, to	traventri
winter	vintra
wintry	vintra
wipe out, to	ekstermi
wire (metallic)	drato
wire (telegraph), to	telegrafi
wire, to lay	sterni draton
wise	saĝa
with	kun
withdraw, to	retiri
withdrawal	retiriĝo
withhold, to	deteni
without	sen
without fail	nepre
withstand, to	rezisti
witness (attest), to	atesti
witness (see), to	vidi
witness (attestor)	atestanto
witness (spectator)	vidanto
wobbly	ŝanceliĝa
woman	virino

wood (material)	ligno
wool	lano
work, to	labori
work	laboro
world	mondo
worldly	monda
worry, to	ĉagreni
worry	ĉagreno
worst	plej malbona
worth	valoro
worth, to be	valori
would like (conditional mood)	volue
wound, to	vundi
wound	vundo
wounded	vunda
wreck, to	pereigi
wreckage	rompaĵo
wrecker	rompilo
wrist	manradiko
wrist-watch	manumhorloĝeto
write, to	skribi
writer	skribisto
wrong	malĝusta
wrongdoer	malbonfaranto
X-ray	rentgenradio
yard (court)	korto
yard (3 feet)	jardo
yardstick	jardmezurilo
year	jaro
yellow	flavo
yellow	flava
yes	jes
yesterday	hieraaŭ
yield (give way, surrender)	cedi
you	vi
you (accusative)	vin
young	juna
yours	via
yourself	vi mem
youth	juneco
youthful	juneca
zero	nulo
zigzag, to	zigzagi
zigzag	zigzago
zigzag	zigzaga
zinc	zinko
zinc	zinka
zone	zono

9. Esperanto-English

<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
absoluta	absolute; positive
abundo	plenty
aĉetaĵo	purchase (article bought)
aĉeti	purchase
adicio	additive
adjutanto	adjutant
administra	administrative
administra sistemo	policy
administracio	administration (staff)
administrado	administration
administranto	administrator; executor; manager
administrari	manage
admiralo	admiral
adresito	consignee
adreso	address
advokataro	bar (society of lawyers) (barristers)
aera	aerial
aera defendo	air defense
aera transdono	air delivery
aereksplodo	air burst
aerglilito	glider
aero	air (atmosphere)
aerodromo	air field
aeroleviĝi	air lift
aeroleviĝo	air lift
aeronaŭtika	aeronautical
aeronaŭtiko	aeronautics
aeroplanejo	hangar
aeroplano	airplane
aerportata	airborne
afero	affair; matter
aferoj	affairs (business)
agada	executive
agadisto	executive
agado de skuo	shock action
aganta	acting
agentejo	agency (agent's office)
agento	agent
agi	act
agitado	agitation
agiti	agitate
agitisto	agitator
aglo	eagle
ago	act; action
agresa	aggressor
agreso	aggressor
akademio	academy
akceli	accelerate
akceliĝi	boost (accelerate)
akceliĝilo	booster (accelerator)
akcento	stress

akceptema	receptive
akcepti	accept
akcepto	reception
akcidento	accident
akiri	obtain
akordioneto drato	concertina-wire
akra	sharp
akso	axis
aktiva	active
aktiva armeo	active army
aktiva defendo	active defense
aktiva deĵoro	active duty
aktiva materialo	active material
aktiva nacia gvardio	active national guard
aktiveco	activity
aktivigi	activate
akurata	punctual
akuzi	accuse; charge (to accuse)
akuzito	defendant (accused person)
akuzo	accusation; charge
akvo	water
akvujo	watertank
al	of (towards); to
alarmo	alarm
aldona	supplemental; supplementary
aldoni	add; supplement
aldono	supplement
aleo	avenue (approach route)
alfa radio	alfa rays
alfikso	attachment
alfiuo	flood-tide
alia	other
alia ol	besides
alianco	alliance
alie	otherwise
aljuĝi	award
alkoholo	alcohol
alligi	attach
alligita	attached
almenau	at least
almeti	annex
almeto	annex
alnomo	surname
alnormigi	calibrate
alnormigilo	calibrator
alnormigo	calibration
alpintiĝi	taper
alpreni	adopt (take up)
alpreno	assumption (adoption)
alproprigi	appropriate
alproprigo	appropriation
alta	elevated; high; tall

alta komando	high command
altaĵo	height (high place)
altaĵrando	ridge
altebenaĵo	plateau
alteco	elevation; height
altempigi	keep time
alteriĝo	landing
alterirstrio	landing strip
alterna	alternate
alterni	alternate
altigi	elevate
altmaro	high-tide
alto	altitude
altranga oficiro	field grade officer
altrudi	impose (force upon)
aludo	reference
alumeto	match
aluminio	aluminum
alveni	arrive
alvoki	cite (summon)
amasigi	cluster; mass; pile up
amaso	bunch; cluster; mass; pile
ambaŭ	both
albulanco	ambulance
amfibia	amphibious
amika	friendly
amiko	friend
ampleksigi	amplify
ampleksigilo	amplifier
ampleksigo	amplification
amplekso	dimension; scope; volume
amuza	diverting
amuzi	amuse
analiza	analytical
analizi	analyze
analizisto	analyst
analizo	analysis
Angle	English
angula	angular
angulo	angle
ankaŭ	also; to
ankoraŭ unufoje	once more
ankri	anchor
ankro	anchor
anonci	announce
anonco	announcement
anstataŭ	in place of; instead of
anstataŭa	substitute
anstataŭa komandanto	acting commander
anstataŭanto	substitute
anstataŭigi	substitute
anstataŭulo	replacement (person)
antaŭ	before; in front of

antaŭa	advance; former; front; preceding; preliminary; previous
antaŭaranĝi	prearrange
antaŭataki	spearhead (mil)
antaŭatako	spearhead
antaŭdiri	forecast; predict
antaŭdiro	forecast; prediction
antaŭe	formerly
antaŭeco	precedence, priority
antaŭien	onwards
antaŭena	onward
antaŭeniga	propulsive
antaŭenigi	further; propel
antaŭenigo	propulsion
antaŭeniri	advance; proceed
antaŭeniro	advance
antaŭgrupo	advance party
antaŭgvardio	advance guard
antaŭira	precedent
antaŭiri	lead (go in front); precede
antaŭparolo	preamble
antaŭplana	preplanned
antaŭposteno	outpost
antaŭripeti	rehearse
antaŭripeto	rehearsal
antaŭzorga	precautionary
antaŭzorgo	precaution
anteno	antenna
antikva	old (ancient); antique
antikvaĵo	antique
antisepsilo	antiseptic
aparato	apparatus
aparta	exceptional (special); separate
aparteni	belong
aparteni al	belong to
apartig	detach; divide; segregate; separate
aperigi	develop (to bring into being); reveal
aperturo	opening
apliki	apply
aplikilo	applier
apotekisto	chemist (tradesman)
aprobi	approve
aprobo	approval
apud	next to
apuda	adjacent; next
apude	nearby
aranĝi	negotiate (arrange)
aranĝo	disposition (arrangement)
arbaro	forest
arbeto	bush (small tree)
arbo	tree
areo	area

areto	squad
aresti	arrest
arĝenta	silver
arĝento	silver
arkaika	obsolete
arkajo	arch
arkigi	arch
arkta	arctic
armaturita	reinforced (of concrete, etc.)
arma	military
arme	army
armilaro	armament
armilisto	armorer
armilo	weapon
armitfortoj	armed forces
aro	bunch (collection; group)
aroganta	assuming
arsenalo	arsenal
arte	artificially
artefarita	artificial
artilerio	artillery
asalti	assault (mil)
asalto	assault (mil)
asekuri	insure
asekuro	insurance
aserti	maintain (assert)
asigni	allocate; allot
asigno	allotment
asista	assistant
asistanto	assistant
aso	ace
atakema	aggressive
ataki	attack
atako	attack
atendi	wait
atentega	alert (vigilant)
atenti	mind (pay attention)
atento	attention
atestaĵo	evidence (supporting fact)
atestanto	witness (attestor)
atesti	acknowledge; certify; testify; witness
atesto	certificate; evidence; testimony
atingi	arrive at; attain; catch up; overtake; reach
atmosfera	atmospheric
atmosfero	atmosphere
atolo	atoll
atoma	atomic
atoma bombo	atomic bomb
atomo	atom
aŭ	or
aŭ . . . aŭ	either . . . or

aŭdebla
 aŭdi
 aŭdio
 aŭskulti
 aŭtentigi
 aŭtentika
 aŭtomata
 aŭtomato
 aŭtoritato
 aŭtoritatularo
 aŭtuna
 aŭtuno
 avantaĝo
 avenuo
 averta
 averti
 averto
 aviadarmeo
 aviadbatalo
 aviadflugo
 aviadfortoj
 aviadisto
 aviado
 aviadportŝipo
 aviadŝiparo
 avizi
 avizi pri ricevo
 avizo
 azimuta
 azimuto

 bagatelema
 bajeto
 bajo
 bajoneto
 balai
 baldakeno
 baldaŭ
 balistiko
 balono
 balteo
 bandaĝi
 bandaĝo
 bandigi
 bando
 barajo
 barakti
 barakto
 barelo
 bargo
 bari
 bariero
 barikadi

audible
 hear
 audio
 listen
 authenticate
 authentic
 automatic
 automation
 authority; jurisdiction
 authorities
 autumn
 autumn (season)
 advantage
 avenue (street)
 warning
 warn; caution
 caution; warning
 air army
 dog fight
 flight (avn)
 air forces
 aviator
 aviation
 aircraft carrier
 air fleet
 advise; notify
 to acknowledge receipt
 advice; notification
 azimuth
 azimuth

 petty (trivial)
 cove
 bay
 bayonet
 sweep (brush)
 canopy
 soon
 ballistics
 balloon
 belt (waist, shoulder)
 bandage
 bandage
 band together
 band (troop, gang)
 barrage (mil)
 struggle
 struggle
 barrel (cask)
 barge
 obstruct
 barrier
 barricade

barikado	barricade
barilo	fence
baro	obstacle
bastiono	bastion
bastono	stick
batala	fighting
batalado	fighting
batalaeroplana skadro	fighter squadron
batalaeroplano	fighter aircraft
batalanta	combatant
batalanto	combatant
batalejo	battlefield
batalema	combative
bataleti	skirmish
bataleto	skirmish
batalgrupo	battle group; task force
batalhalto	armistice (truce)
batali	battle; fight
bataliono	battalion
batalo	action; battle; combat; fight
batalŝipo	battleship
batalzono	battle zone
baterio	battery
bati	beat
baza	basic
bazo	base
bedi	to go to bed
bela	fine
bestkuraca	veterinary
bestkuracisto	veterinary surgeon
besto	animal
betona	concrete
betono	concrete (for building)
bezoni	need; require
bezono	need
bieno	estate (land)
bildigi	picture
bildo	picture
bileto	ticket
bindi	bind (books)
biro	bearing (direction)
bivaki	bivouac
bivako	bivouac
blanka	white
blanko	white
blazono	coat of arms
blinda	blind
blindigi	blind
blokado	blockade; jamming (radio)
blokhaŭseto	pillbox (mil)
blokhaŭso	blockhouse
bloki	block
bloko	block

blovamaso	drift (of snow, etc.)
bloveco	blast
blovi	blow
bloviĝi	drift (of snow, etc.)
blua	blue
boato	boat (small ship)
bofilo	son-in-law
boĝio	bogie
bojkoti	boycott
bojkoto	boycott
boksi	box
bolti	bolt (join by bolts)
bolto	bolt (screw-bolt)
bombardaeroplano	bombing aircraft (bomber)
bombardado	bombardment
bombardaproximigo	bombing run
bombardi	bombard; shell (mil)
bombardiero	bombardier
bombkanono	mortar
ombo	bomb
bona	good
bonega	excellent
bonegeco	excellence
bonŝanca	lucky
bonŝanco	luck (good luck)
bonstato	welfare
bonstila	stylish
bontrovo	discretion (one's own judgment)
borderi	edge
bordero	edging (border)
bordo	bank (of a river; edge; shore)
bori	bore (make a hole)
bosko	grove
botelo	bottle
boto	boot (footgear)
brako	arm (part of a body)
branĉi	branch
branĉo	branch (of a tree)
branĉo de deĵor..do	branch of service
branĉvojo	branch (railway, road, etc.)
brava	brave; gallant; valorous
braveco	valor
breĉo	breach; gap
breto	bracket (shelf); ledge; rack (shelf)
brigadestro	brigadier general
brigado	brigade
bronzi	bronze
bronz	bronze
brosi	brush
broso	brush (for brushing)
broŝuro	pamphlet
brua	noisy

brulado	fire
brulema	combustible
bruleme	combustibility
bruligi	burn
brulo	combustion
brulvundo	burn (wound)
bruna	brown
bruo	noise; row
brustkiraso	breastplate
brusto	breast; chest
bubitrapo	boobytrap
buĉado	slaughter
buĉejo	slaughter-house
buĉi	butcher; slaughter
buĉisto	butcher (slaughterer)
budo	shed
bufro	buffer
buĝeto	budget (financial)
buki	buckle
buko	buckle
bulba	bulbous
bulbo	bulb
bulo	ball (round mass)
bulteno	bulletin
bumo	boom
bumpero	bumper
buo	buoy
buŝa	oral
buŝelo	bushel
buŝo	mouth; muzzle (of a gun)
buŝstopi	gag (stop up the mouth of)
buŝstopila	gagged
buŝstopilo	gag (for the mouth)
buŝumi	muzzle
butila alkoholo	butyl alcohol
cedi	surrender; yield (give away)
cedo	surrender
celado	aiming
celaĵo	objective
celi	aim
celigi	point (aim)
celilo	sight (of a gun)
celo	aim, purpose
celpunkto	bulls-eye
celtabulo	target
cent	hundred (numeral)
centa	hundredth
centimetro	centimeter
cento	cent (coin); hundred
centono	hundredth (fraction)
centra	central
centralizi	centralize
centrigi	center

centro	center
cenzuri	ensor
cenzuristo	a censor
cenzuro	ensorship
ceremonia	eremonial
ceremonio	eremony
certa	certain; positive; sure
certe	surely
cifero	numeral
ciferplato	dial
cigaredo	cigarette
ciklono	cyclone
cilindra	cylindrical
cilindro	cylinder; drum
cirklo	circle (geometrical)
cirkonferenco	circumference
cirkonstanco	circumstance
cirkuito	circuit
cirkulero	circular
cirkuli	circulate
cisternavagono	tank car
citi	cite (quote)
civila	civilian
civilaj aferoj	civil affairs
civilulo	civilian
civitaneeco	citizenship
civitano	citizen
colo	inch (measure)
ĉagreni	worry
ĉagreno	worry
ĉambro	chamber (room); room
ĉano	trigger (of a gun)
ĉapelo	hat
ĉapo	cap
ĉar	because
ĉarti	charter
ĉarto	charter
ĉasĉevalo	hunter (horseman)
ĉasi	chase; hunt
ĉasisto	hunter
ĉaso	hunt
ĉasta	pure (chaste)
ĉe	at (place)
ĉeesto	presence
ĉefa	chief; leading (chief); main; prime; principal
ĉeflibro	ledger
ĉefmarŝalo	field marshal
ĉefmilitteraĵo	key terrain
ĉefo	chief; head (chief person); leader
ĉefserĝento	sergeant major
ĉefsidejo	headquarters

ĉeftero
 ĉefurbo
 ĉefvojo
 ĉeko
 ĉela unuo
 ĉelo
 ĉemizo
 ĉenero
 ĉeni
 ĉeno
 ĉeno de komando
 ĉesigi
 ĉesigo
 ĉevalforto
 ĉevalo
 ĉevrono
 ĉi tie
 ĉi tio
 ĉi tiu
 ĉi tiuj
 ĉiam
 ĉielo
 ĉifro
 ĉio
 ĉirkaŭ
 ĉirkaŭ frontu
 ĉirkaŭaĵo
 ĉirkaŭaro
 ĉirkaŭesploro roto
 ĉirkaŭesplori
 ĉirkaŭesplori
 ĉirkaŭi
 ĉiu
 ĉiumonata
 ĉiumonate
 ĉiutaga
 ĉiutaga ĵurnalo
 ĉiutaga personara reporto
 ĉiutage
 ĉu

 da
 danĝera
 danĝero
 danki
 dankmonumi
 dankmonumo
 dato
 daŭereco
 daŭra
 daŭrema
 daŭri
 daŭrigi

mainland
 capital (chief town)
 highway
 check; draft (a check)
 cellular unit
 cell (natural cell)
 shirt
 link (of a chain)
 chain
 chain
 chain of command
 cease; discontinue
 stoppage (cessation)
 horsepower
 horse
 chevron
 here
 this (thing)
 this (one)
 these
 ever (always, at all times)
 sky
 cipher (secret code)
 all (everything)
 about (round about)
 about face
 neighborhood
 environment
 reconnaissance company
 reconnoitre
 reconnaissance
 encircle; surround
 each; every
 monthly
 monthly
 daily
 daily newspaper
 daily strength report
 daily
 if (whether); whether

 of (denoting number of quantity)
 dangerous, unsafe
 danger; peril
 thank
 tip (give gratuity to)
 tip (gratuity)
 date
 durability
 enduring (lasting); prolonged
 durable
 endure; last; persist; continue
 continue

daŭro	duration; persistence; continuance
de	by; from; of
deviga	obligatory
deaktivigi	deactivate
decentrigo	decentralization
decida	decided (firm)
decidi	decide
decidiga	deciding; decisive
decido	decision
deĉifri	decipher (decode)
decimala	decimal
decimalo	decimal
dedukti	deduce
dedukta	deductive
dedukto	deduction (deducing)
defenda zono	defense zone
defendi	defend
defendo	defense
defensiva (mil)	defensive
defensivo (mil)	defensive
defi	challenge
defina	prescribed
defini	prescribe
defio	challenge
deflankiĝ.	deviate
defleksi	deflect
deflekso	deflection
degeli	thaw
degelo	than
degradigi	reduce (in rank)
deiri	descend
deirigi	dismount (get down)
deĵori	be on duty
deĵoro	duty (being on duty)
dek	ten
deka	tenth
dekduo	dozen
dekkvin	fifteen
deklaracio	declaration (manifest)
deklari	declare
deklaro	declaration (declaring)
deklasigi	declassify
dekliva	sloping
dekliveco	declination (map)
deklivo	bank; incline; slope
dekono	tenth (fraction)
dekreti	decree
dekreto	decree
dekstra	right
dekstra frontu	right face
dekstro	right
dekunu	eleven

dekunua	eleventh
delegito	envoy
delogi	decoy
delogilo	decoy
delokigi	displace (put out of place)
delokigita persono	displaced person
delokigo	displacement
delfo	delta
demandadi	interrogate
demandado	interrogation
demandi	inquire; question
demandisto	interrogator
demando	inquiry; question
demetaĵo	deposit (matter deposited)
demilitarigo	demilitarization
demobilizigo	demobilization
demobilizi	demobilize
demokrateco	democracy
demonstracio	demonstration
demonstri	demonstrate
demoraliga	demoralizing
demoraligi	demoralize
denove	again
densa	dense
denseco	density
densigi	thicken
denta	dental
dentisto	dentist
dento	tooth
dentoj	teeth
departemento	department (administrative)
dependi	depend
depeŝo	dispatch (a report)
deponi	deposit (for safekeeping)
depost	since
depost la tempo	since the time
depoto (mil)	depot
depreni	deduct
depreno	deduction (deducting)
depromocigi	demote
depromocigo	demotion
deputito	deputy
dereligi	derail
desalti	drop (jump)
desaltzono	drop zone
desegni	design
desegno	design
deŝiri	tear off
destrojero	destroyer (nav)
detali	detail (give details of)
detalo	detail
deteni	withhold
determini	determine

detranĉi	sever (cut off)
detranĉo	severance (cutting off)
detrua	destructive
detruado	demolition
detrui	demolish; destroy
detruo	destruction
deturni	divert (turn aside)
deturniĝo	detour
devi	have to (be obliged to)
devi alveni	due (to arrive)
deviga	compulsory; enforced; obligatory
devigi	compel; force
devigo	compulsion; obligation
devigvarbi	conscript
devigvarbo	conscription
devizo	device (emblem)
devo	duty
devus	should (conditional mood)
dezerto	desert (wilderness)
dezira	desirous
deziri	desire; want (desire)
diafragmo	diaphragm
diagonala	diagonal
diagonalo	diagonal
diagramo	diagram
dialekto	dialect
difekti	damage
difekto	damage
diferenci	differ (be different)
diferenco	difference
difini al	assign to
difini por	set aside for
dignulo	dignitary
digo	breakwater; dam; dike (embankment)
dika	thick
dikfingro	thumb
diktatora	dictatorial
diktatoro	dictator
dikti	dictate (a letter)
diligenta	industrious
dinamejo	generating station (elec)
dinamito	TNT; dynamite
Dio	God
diplomata	diplomatic
diplomatio	diplomacy
diplomato	diplomat
diplomita	certificated (holding a diploma)
diplomo	degree (university)
diraĵo	remark (saying)
direkcio	directorate
direkti	direct; steer; supervise

direktivo	directive
direkto	direction
direktoro	director
diri	say; tell
disa ordo	extended order (mil)
disfrotado	attrition
disciplini	discipline
disciplino	discipline
disenterio	dysentery
disigi	disband; disperse (scatter); dissolve (break up)
disigo	dispersal (scattering)
disjeti	scatter
disko	disc; record (phonographic)
diskreteco	discretion
disponi	dispose of (deal with)
dispono	disposal
dispremi	crush (break up)
disputi	dispute
disputo	dispute
disrompi	disrupt; sabotage
disrompo	disruption
dissemi	disseminate
dissemo	dissemination
disŝiri	tear up
distanco	distance (space between)
distingi	distinguish (differentiate)
distordi	distort
distordigo	distortion
distraĵo	diversion (distraction)
distri	divert (distract)
distribua	distributive
distribuado	distribution
distribui	distribute
distribuinta loko	distributing point
distriĝo	recreation
distrikta	district
distrikta inĝeniero	district engineer
distrikto	district
disvagi	straggle
disvastigi	broadcast
disvastigo	broadcast
diversa	different (various)
diversaj	various
diverseco	diversity
dividado	division
dividanto	divisor
dividi	divide
divizia	divisional (mil or nav)
divizia artilerio	division artillery
divizia rezervitaro	division reserve
divizio	division (mil or nav)
dizela	diesel

do	so (according, therefore)
doganejo	custom-house
doganisto	customs officer
dogano	customs
dokejo	dockyard
doko	dock (for vessel)
doktoro	doctor (title)
doktrina	doctrinal
doktrino	doctrine
dokumenta	documentary
dokumenti	document
dokumento	document
dolaro	dollar
dolĉa	gentle
dolo	dolly (for hauling)
dolora	painful
dolori	hurt; pain
doloro	pain
dometo	cottage
domo	house
domrabisto	burglar
domrabo	burglary
doni	give
donitaĵoj	data
dormema	sleepy
dormeti	doze
dormi	sleep
dormo	sleep
dorso	back
dozo	dose (of medicine, etc.)
dragi	drag (a river, etc.); dredge
dragilo	drag (for dragging a river)
dragmaŝino	dredger (machine)
dragŝipo	dredger (vessel)
drato	wire
drenado	drainage
dreni	drain
drenilo	culvert; drain
drentubo	drainpipe
drinki	drink (to excess)
drivi	drift (to be carried along)
du	two
dua	second
duaklasa	second-rate
duaĵa	dual
duba	doubtful
dubi	doubt
dubo	doubt
duelo	duel
dufaldi	double (fold in two)
dufoje	twice
dum	during; while
dumviva	lifelong

dungu
 dunginto
 dungito
 duno
 duobla
 duoblaĵo
 duoble
 duobligi
 duonaŭtomata
 duondiametro
 duonigi
 duoninsulo
 duono
 duontirilvagono
 duplikata
 duplikati
 duplikato

ebena
 ebenaĵo
 ebenigi
 ebena
 ebla
 eble
 ebleco
 edukado
 eduki
 edukisto
 edzino
 efektiva
 efektivigi
 efektivo
 efikado
 efiki

efikigi
 egaleco
 egali
 egaligi
 ekatakto
 ekbatali kun
 ekbrila punkto
 ekbrili
 ekbrilo
 ekbruliga
 ekbruligi
 ekbruligo
 ekbrulilo
 ekflagri
 ekflugi
 ekflugo
 ekfunkcii
 ekipaĵo
 ekipi

hire
 employer
 employee
 dune
 double; twofold
 double
 twice; twofold
 double (make twofold)
 semi-automatic
 radius (of a circle)
 halve
 peninsula
 half
 half-track (mil vehicle)
 duplicate
 duplicate
 duplicate

level; plane (surface)
 flat (flat place); plain (even, level)
 level (make flat)
 level (flat); plane (surface)
 possible; potential
 perhaps; possibly
 possibility
 education (bringing up)
 educate; raise (bring up)
 educationist
 wife
 effective
 effect; execute (carry into effect)
 effectives
 operation (having an effect)
 be effective; operate (have an effect)
 enforce
 equality
 equal
 equalize
 surprise attack
 engage with
 flash-point
 flash
 flash
 ignited
 ignite
 ignition; ignitor
 igniter (instrument)
 flare up
 take off (avn)
 take off (avn)
 come into play
 equipment; outfit
 equip

ekiri	leave (start)
ekirigi	start (cause to start)
ekmanko	lapse (temporary failure)
ekokupi	occupy (by force) (mil)
ekpreni	seize
ekpreno	seizure
Ekselenco	Excellency (title)
eksigi	discharge; dismiss (from service)
eksigi	vacate office
eksigo	discharge; dismissal (from service)
ekskuro	excursion; trip
ekskluziva	exclusive
ekspansii	expand (increase in size)
ekspansio	expansion
ekspedanto	consignor
ekspedi	consign; dispatch; forward; relay; send on
ekspedicia	expeditionary
ekspedicio	expedition
ekspedo	consignment (dispatching)
ekspektado	expectancy
ekspekti	expect
eksperimenta	experimental
eksperimenti	experiment
eksperimento	experiment
eksplođa	explosive
eksplođafo	explosive
ekspelodi	explode
eksplođigi	blast; detonate
eksplođilo	mine (mil)
eksplođo	detonation; explosion
ekspuati	exploit
ekspuato	exploitation
ekstera	exterior; external; outer; outside
ekstere	out (outside)
eksteren	outwards
ekstermi	exterminate; mop up; wipe out
ekstermo	extermination
ekstero	exterior; outside
ekstra	extra; spare
ekstra tempo	overtime
ekstrafo	extra
ekstrakti	extract
ekstrakto	extract
ekstrema	extreme
ekstremo	extreme
ekvatora	equatorial
ekvatoro	equator
ekvidi	sight (catch sight of)
ekvidulo	spotter
ekvilibri	balance
ekvilibro	balance

ekvivalenta	equivalent
ekvivalento	equivalent
ekzameni	examine
ekzameno	examination
ekzekuti	execute (put to death)
ekzekutisto	executioner
ekzemplo	case (instance); example
ekzercado	drill; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerci	exercise; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerciĝi	drill (exercise); train (undergo training)
ekzerco	exercise
ekzili	exile
ekzilito	exiled (person)
ekzistado	subsistence
ekzistanta	existent
ekzisti	exist
ekzisto	existence
el	out of
eladvokatumi	debrief
eladvokatumo	debriefing
elbarado	excluding
elbari	bar (exclude)
eldona	issued
eldoni	issue (publish)
eldono	edition; issue
elekanto	elector
elekta	choice; elected; elective
elektaĵo	selection
elekti	choose; elect; select
elektita	elect; select
elektiva	selective
elekto	choice; election
Elektoro	Elector (title)
elektra	electric
elektrigi	electrify
elektristo	electrician
elektro	electricity
elektromagneta	electromagnetic
elektromagneto	electromagnet
elektrona	electronic
elektrono	electron
elementa	elemental
elemento	component (mil); element
elesplora	scanning
elesplori	scan
elfari	accomplish (perform)
elfini	dispose of (finish off)
elflueti	leak (out)
elflueto	leakage (outflow)
elfosaĵo	dugout
elfosi	excavate (archaeology)

eligi	emerge
elimini	eliminate
elinfekiti	decontaminate
elinfekti	sally
eliratako	sortie
elirejo	exit; outlet
elito	elite
eljeti	eject
eljetilo	ejector
elkavigi	excavate (a hole, etc.)
elkonsumi	use up
ellabori	engineer
ellasi	let out; omit
ellaso	omission
elmanĝi	eat up
elmigranto	emigrant
elmigri	emigrate
elmontri	display; show
elmontro	display
elpensi	invent
elpenso	invention
elŝipiĝi	debark, disembark
elŝipiĝo	debarkation
elspeza	expendable
elspezi	expend
elspezo	disbursement; expenditure; outlay
elstarajo	projection; salient
elstari	project (jut out)
elstara	prominent; salient
elŝveli	bulge
eltiri	extract (draw out)
eltrovi	detect; discover
eltrovo	discovery
eluzi	wear out
elvagoniĝi	detrain
embasado	embassy
emblemo	emblem
embuski	ambush
embusko	ambush
emerita	retired
emfazo	stress
eminenta	distinguish (eminent)
en	in
en la direkto al	towards (in the direction of)
en okazo al	in case of
enakviĝo	draught (of a ship)
enĉifri	encipher
endanĝerigi	endanger
endokigi	dock (put to dock)
endoktrinigi	indoctrinate
energia	energetic
energio	energy
enfakigi	file (put away for reference)

enfali	cave in
enferma	enclosed
enfermi	enclose (shut in)
enfermo	inclosure
enfli	enfilade; rake with fire
enfiltrigi	infiltrate
enfiltrigo	infiltration
enfluejo	intake; mouth (river mouth)
enflueti	leak (inward)
enfosi	dig in
enhavante	including (inclusive of)
enhavi	contain; include
enhavigo	inclusion
enhavilo	container
enhavo	contents; capacity (of vessels)
enhospitaligi	hospitalize
enirejo	entrance; entry (place)
eniri	enter (go in)
enkaĝigi	cage
enlanda	inland (within the land)
enlasi	let in
enlistigi	list (put into a list)
enloĝa	populated
enloĝanto	inhabitant
enloĝi	inhabit; populate
enloĝigi	harbor
enlokigi	emplace
enlokigo	emplacement
enmemorigi	memorize
enmetaĵo	enclosure (letter)
enmeti	insert
enmetita	inserted
enparkigi	park
entpoŝigi	pocket
enpotigi	pot
enŝipiĝejo	pier (in a harbor)
enŝipigi	embark (on ship)
enŝipigo	embarkation; shipment
enskribi	enroll
enskribo	enrollment
enspezo	receipts (money received)
entendiĝo	encampment (encamping)
entenejigo	storage (putting into store)
enteni	restrain
enterigi	bury
enerigo	burial
entrajnigi	entrain
entrepreni	undertake
entrudiĝi	interfere
entrudiĝo	interference (intrusion)
enuigi	tire
enuiga	tiresome
enveni	enter (come in)

envolvi	envelop
envolvo	envelopment
epidemie	epidemic
epoko	epoch
erara	mistaken
erari	err; to be mistaken
erarigi	lead astray; mislead
eraro	error; mistake
ero	item
escepto	exception
esenca	essential
eskadreto	squadron (avn)
eskadro	squadron (nav)
eskorti	convoy; escort
eskorto	convoy; escort
esperi	hope
espero	hope
esplori	explore; probe
esploristo	explorer
esposi	expose (in photography)
establita	established
establo	establishment (business house, etc.)
estanece	present time
estanta	present (of time)
esti	to be
estigi	originate
estigulo	originator
estingi	extinguish
estis	was; were
estonta	future
estonte	future, in the
estonteco	future
estra	commanding (dominating)
estrado	ramp; stage (platform)
estrarejo	platform
estuario	estuary
etendi	expand (open out); extend
etendiĝi	deploy
etendiĝo	deployment
etendo	extension
etero	ether
etikeda	labeled
etikedi	label
etikedo	label
evakuanto	evacuee
evakui	evacuate
eventuala	potential
evidenta	apparent; manifest
evidentiĝi	manifest
evitado	evasion
evitanto	evader
evitema	evasive

eviti	avoid; elude; evade
ezoko	pike
fabrikejo	factory
facila	easy
facileco	ease; facility
faciligi	ease; facilitate
faco	face (surface)
facoinstrumento	facepiece
fadeno	thread
fajrbombo	napalm bomb
fajrero	spark
fajrestinga signalo	curfew
fajrsavilo	fire escape
fako	branch; compartment; department; section
faksimilo	facsimile
fakto	fact
faktoro	factor
faleti	slip
fali	fall
faligi	drop (fall, let fall)
falsa	false; phoney
falsi	forge (commit forgery)
falsigo	forgery
familio	family
fandi	fuse
fanditeco	fusion (fused condition)
fandrato	fuse (electrical)
fantoma	ghostly
fantomo	ghost; phantom
faradi	wage war
farajo	commitment
farebla	practicable
farego	exploit
fari	commit (an action, etc.); make; perform (do)
farmbieno	farm
farmi	farm (cultivate)
farto	health
favora	favorable
fazlinio	phaseline
fazo	phase
febro	fever
feĉo	dregs
federacio	federation
federala	federal
fendego	crevasse
fendeto	crevice
fendi	split
fendo	split
fenestro	window
ferdeko	deck (of a ship)

ferio	holiday (public holiday)
ferma	closing
fermi	close (shut)
fermo	closure
fero	iron (metal)
fertrabo	iron girder
fervojo	railway
fiakro	cab
fidema	trustful
fidu	trust
fidu al	depend on
fidinda	dependable; reliable
fido	trust
fiereco	pride
fiksa	stationary
fiksi	fix; seal (fasten shut)
fiksigi	jam (stick tight)
filio	branch (establishment)
filma	filmy
filmo	film
filo	son
filozofio	philosophy
filtri	filter
filtrilo	filter
fina	final; ultimate
financa	financial
financo	finance
fine	at last
fiŝgromontri	point (indicate with finger)
fiŝgro	finger
fini	end
finiĝi	expire (end); terminate
finigo	completion (finishing)
fino	end
firma	hard (firm); steady
firmiga	stabilized
firmigi	consolidate; stabilize
fiŝi	fish
fiska	fiscal
fiŝo	fish
fizika	physical
fizikisto	physicist
fiziko	physics
fjordo	fiord
flago	flag
flagri	flare
flagraĵo	flare
flama	flaming
flami	flame
flamiga	incendiary
flamjetilo	flame thrower
flamo	flame
flanka	lateral (mil)

flanken	sideways (to the side)
flankeniga	diversionary
flankenigo	diversion (turning aside)
flankmovado	flanking movement
flanknavo	aisle
flanki	flank
flanko	flank; side
flanko ĉe flanko	abreast
flankpafado	broadside fire
flankpafaro	broadside
flava	yellow
flavo	yellow
flegi	nurse (the ill)
flegistino	nurse (female)
flegisto	nurse (male)
fleksebla	flexible
flekseblatubo	flexible hose
fleksebleco	flexibility
flotanta	afloat (floating)
flotema	buoyant (tending to float)
flotemo	buoyancy (tendency to float)
flotiga	buoyant (causing to float)
floso	raft
flugi	fly
flugilo	wing
flugkurvojo	runway
fluo	current; stream
fluujo	bed (of river)
foliario	foliage
folio	leaf
fondo	fund (financial)
fonetika	phonetic
fonetiko	phonetics
fonto	source; spring
for	off (away)
forbordo	offshore
fordevente	leeward
foresta senpermeso	absent without leave
foresti	be absent
foresto	absence
forflui	ebb (away)
forĝi	forge (work metal)
foriga	abolished
forigi	abolish
foriĝi	get away
foriĝo	defection
foriri	depart; leave (go away)
foriro	departure
forkuranto	deserter
forkuri	desert (run away); escape; flee
forkurinto	a runaway
forkuro	desertion; escape; flight
forlasi	abandon; quit; waive

formado	formation
formi	form
formo	form (shape)
formovi	dislodge; remove (move away)
forpaso	lapse (of time)
forpeli	chase (chase away)
forpermeso	furlough; leave of absence
forŝiri	tear out
forta	strong
fortega	violent
fortikaĵo	fort; fortress
fortikeco	strength
fortikiga	fortified
fortikigi	fortify; strengthen
fortikigo	fortification
forto	power
fortuno	fortune
fosajo	dike (ditch)
fosfato	phosphate
fosforo	phosphorous
fosĝeno	phosgene
fosi	dig
fosmaŝino	excavator (machine)
fosto	post (an upright, a stake); stake
fotografa	photographic
fotografaĵo	photograph
fotografi	photograph
fotografio	photography
fotografisto	photographer
fotolandkarto	photomap
fotomapado	photomapping
fotomapi	photomap
fragmenta	fragmentary
fragmenteco	fragmentation
fragmento	fragment
frakasi	shatter; smash
frakaso	smash
framtenejo	barn
france	french
frapi	knock; strike
frapo	knock
frapulo	striker
fratiĝi	fraternize
fratino	sister
fraŭlo	bachelor
frazil	phrase
frazo	phrase; sentence (phrase)
fremda	alien; foreign; strange (foreign)
fremdulo	an alien; foreigner
freŝa	fresh; recent
freŝdata	recent (of recent date)
freto	freight (carriage)
fronta	frontal

fronti	face
fronto	front; frontage
frosta	frosty; frozen
frosti	freeze (of weather)
frostigi	freeze
frosto	frost
frostovundo	frost bite
frotado	friction
frotparto	bearings (of a machine)
frua	early; timely
frue	early; soon
fulmotondro	thunderstorm
fumi	smoke (tobacco)
fumiĝi	smoke (emit smoke)
fumizi	fumigate
fumo	fumes; smoke
fumŝirmigi	smoke (lay smoke-screen)
fumtubego	smokestack
fundamenta	fundamental
fundo	base (bottom); bottom
funelo	funnel
funerala	funeral
funeralo	funeral
funkcia	functional; operational; operative
funkciado	operation (functioning)
funkcii	function; operate (work)
funkcio	function
funto	pound (weight)
furaĝo	forage
furiozega	desperate (furious)
furiro	quartermaster
fuselaĝo	fuselage
fuŝi	garble
fusilo	gun (shotgun or rifle)
fusto	shaft (of a column)
futo	foot (12 inches)
fuzaĵo	fuse (for explosives)
fuziliero	fusilier
gajni	gain; make (earn); win (gain)
gajno	gain; win (gain)
gamaŝo	gaiter
gantita	gloved
ganto	glove
garando riflo	garand rifle
garantiulo	hostage
gardi	guard (mil); safeguard; watch (guard)
gardilo	safeguard
gardo	watch (guard)
gardŝranko	safe (repository)
garnizoni	garrison
garnizono	garrison
gasa	gaseous; gassed

gaso	gas (not gasoline)
gastameco	hospitality
gazeto	magazine (periodical)
gazo	gauze
generalisimo	commander-in-chief; generalissimo
generalo	general (mil)
generatoro	generator
geografia	geographic
geografio	geography
gepatroj	parents
gerila	guerrilla
gerilo	guerrilla
Germane	German
gidono	guidon
giroskopo	gyroscope
glacia	icy
glaciigi	ice
glacimonto	iceberg
glacio	ice
glaso	glass (vessel)
glata	smooth
glatigi	smooth
glavo	sword
gliti	slide
glitiga	slippery
globa	globular
globo	ball (globe); globe
golfo	gulf (arm of the sea)
gorĝo	throat
grade	by degrees
grado	degree; grade (mil)
grafika	graphic (in science, etc.)
grafikaĵo	chart (diagram); graph
grafito	graphite
granda	big; grand (great); great; large
grandeco	bulk (size); size (bulk)
grandigo	enlargement
grandigi	enlarge
grandioza	grand (magnificent)
grandparte	largely (in great measure)
granjo	grain (single grain particle)
grano	grain (weight)
grava	bad (serious); important; vital
grenadjetegilo	grenade launcher
grenado	grenade
greno	grain (corn)
grimpi	climb
grimpo	climb
griza	gray
groco	gross (12 dozen)
grundo	ground (soil)
grupi	group
grupo	group; party (mil)

guti	drip
guto	drop (of liquid)
gvardio	guard (mil)
gvidanto	guide (person)
gvidi	guide
gvidlibro	guide book
ĝemela	twin
ĝemelo	twin
ĝenaĵo	nuisance
ĝenerala	general
ĝenerale	as a rule
Ĝenevo Konvencio	Geneva Convention
Ĝenevo	Geneva
ĝeni	molest, trouble
ĝeno	irritant; molestation; trouble
ĝi	it
ĝipo	jeep
ĝiri	indorse
ĝiro	indorsement
ĝis	as far as (up to); till; until
ĝisdata	up to date (of statistics)
ĝisfunda	thorough
ĝis nun	so far (till now)
ĝis tiu punkto	so far (to that point)
ĝusta	correct; exact
ĝuste meti	pinpoint (artillery) (mil)
ĝustigi	adjust
ĝustigo	adjustment
Ha-Horo	H-Hour
haltejo	halt (stopping place)
halti	halt; stop
haltiĝi	stall
hardi	harden (temper, inure)
haŭbizo	howitzer
haŭto	hide (skin); skin (hide)
havebla	available (procurable)
haveno	harbor; haven; port (harbor)
havenurbo	seaport
havigi	procure
havi	have
havigo	procurement
hazardo	chance (hazard); hazard
heĝi	hedge
heĝo	hedge
hejma	domestic; domesticated
hejmigi	domesticate
hejmposteno	homestation
hejtaĝo	fuel
hela	light (of color)
helikopterhaveno	heliport
helikoptero	helicopter
heliumo	helium

helpa	helping; auxiliary
helpantinaro	female auxiliary
helpanto	auxiliary
helpema	helpful
helpi	aid; assist; help; relieve (mil)
helpisto	helper
helpo	aid; assistance; help; relief (help)
helptrupoj	reinforcements
heroa	heroic
heroo	hero
hidraŭlika	hydraulic
hidraŭliko	hydraulics
hidrografiĉa	hydrographic
hidrografiĉa karto	hydrographic chart
hidrogeno	hydrogen
hieraŭ	yesterday
higiena	hygienic
higieno	hygiene
himno	anthem (national, etc.); hymn
Hispane	Spanish
histeria	hysterical
histerio	hysteria; hysterics
historio	history
hodiaŭ	today
hodiaŭ nokte	tonight
hoka	hooked
hoki	hook (catch with a hook)
hoko	hook
homa	human
homo	human
homoj	people (persons)
hompsono	stretcher
honoro	honor
honorpromeso	parole
hordo	horde
horizontala	horizontal
horizonto	horizon
horloĝo	clock
horo	hour
horo de grenviĉo	Greenwich time
hortabelo	timetable
hospitalo	hospital
humida	humid
humideco	humidity
humila	lowly
iam	once; some time
identa	identical
identeco	identity
identiĝa radisignalo	call-letters
identiĝa radisignalo	call-sign
identigi	identify
identlibro	identity book

idento	identification
ideo	idea
idiomo	speech (language)
idoligi	idolize
idolo	idol
ie	somewhere
iel	somehow
igluo	igloo
ignori	disregard; ignore
ili	they
ilia	their
ilin	them
ilo	appliance; tool
imitaĵo	dummy
imiti	copy (imitate); imitate
imito	imitation
impliki	entangle; implicate
implikigo	entanglement
imponi	be imposing
impresa	impressed
impresi	impress
impreso	impression
improvizi	improvise
imuna	immune
imuneco	immunity
inciti	incite
incito	incitement
indekso	index
indiĝena	indigenous; native
indiĝeno	native
indika	indicative
indikativa	indicative (gram)
indikativo	indicative (gram)
individualisto	individualist
individuo	individual
indukta	inductive
indukto	induction
industria	industrial
industrio	industry (commercial)
infanteriano	infantry man
infanterio	infantry
infekti	contaminate; infect
infekto	infection
infintivo	infinitive
inflikta	inflicted
inflikti	inflict
influi	persuade
informi	inform
informo	information
infraruĝa	infrared
ingeniera bataliono	engineer battalion
ingeniero	engineer (professional)
iniciatanto	initiator

iniciati	initiate (start)
iniciativo	initiative
injekta	injected
injekti	inject
injektilo	injector
inklina	inclined (having a tendency)
inklini	incline (have or give a tendency)
inkluziva	inclusive
inko	ink
inkognito	incognito
inkumi	ink
insignoj	insignia
inspektado	inspection
inspekti	inspect
inspektoro	inspector
instalaĵo	installation
instali	install
instrua	educational; instruction; instructive
instrui	instruct
instruiĝi	coach (teach)
instruisto	coach (teacher); teacher
instruita	educated; learned
instrukcio	instructions (orders)
instruo	instruction (teaching)
insularo	archipelago
insulo	island
integrali	integrate
integralo	integral
inteligenteco	intelligence
intenca	deliberate; intentional
intenci	intend
intenco	intention
inter	between
intera	intermediate (between)
interdikti	interdict
interdikto	interdict
interkapti	intercept (capture on the way)
interkomuniko	intercom
interkonsenti	terms (come to terms)
interkonsento	agreement; pact
interkontraŭi	clash (mutually interfere)
interkruciĝi	intersect
interna	inland; inner; inside; interior; internal
internacia	international
interna-ekstere	inside out
internaĵo	inside
internejo	recess (inner spot)
internigejo	internment camp
internigi	intern
interno	interior
internulo	boarder (in institution)

interpacigi	mediate
interparolo	talk
interpreti	interpret,
interpretisto	interpreter
interpreto	interpretation
interrelo	gauge (of railroad tracks)
interrilatoj	relations (mutual dealings)
interrompi	interrupt
interrompo	interruption
intersanĝa	interchange
intersanĝi	exchange; interchange
intersanĝo	exchange
interspaci	space
interspaco	gap (space); interval
intertempa	interim
intertempe	between-times
intertempo	interim; recess (interval)
interulo	mediator
invadeti	raid
invadeto	raid
invadi	invade
invado	invasion
inventaro	inventory
inventajo	contraception
inversigi	invert
inversigo	inversion
io	something
iom	a little; some (quantity)
iometo	dash (small quantity)
iregi	dash (rush)
iri	go
irigilo	propeller
iris	went
iri renkonte al	meet (go to meet)
istmo	isthmus
Itale	Italian
iu	one (a certain person); somebody
iufoje	once
izola	isolate
izoleco	isolation
izoli	isolate
jako	jacket
jardo	yard (3 feet)
jardmezurilo	yardstick
jaro	year
je	at (time); on (of time)
jen estas	there are; there is
jes	yes
jodo	iodine
juĝado	trial by court
juĝadvokato	judge advocate
juĝejo	court (place of justice)

juĝi
 juĝista
 juĝistaro
 juĝisto
 juĝo
 juna
 juneca
 juneco
 justeco
 ĵetaĵo
 ĵetarmilo
 ĵeti
 ĵetila
 ĵetilo
 ĵungla militado
 ĵunglo
 ĵuri
 ĵurigita
 ĵurio
 ĵurnalo
 ĵuro

 kabano
 kabli
 kablo
 kablogramo
 kabo
 kadeto
 kadrano
 kafo
 kafkruĉo
 kaĝo
 kaj
 kaj cetera (k.c.)
 kaj tiel plu (k.t.p.)
 kajero
 kajoli
 kakpo
 kalibro
 kalisteno
 kalkulema
 kalkuli
 kalkulilo

 kalkulo
 kalkuluso
 kamarado
 kamaradsistemo
 kamereto
 kamero
 kampo
 kampanjo
 kampara

judge
 judicial
 court (body of judges)
 judge
 judgement
 young
 youthful
 youth
 justice
 missile
 missile weapon
 throw
 launching
 launcher
 jungle warfare
 jungle
 take an oath
 sworn (took oath)
 jury
 newspaper
 oath

 cabin; hut
 cable
 cable
 cablegram
 head (geog)
 cadet (mil or nav)
 cadre
 coffee
 coffee-pot
 cage
 and
 et cetera
 and so on
 part (of book or serial publication)
 coax
 flak
 bore (of a gun); caliber
 calisthenics
 calculating
 calculate; compute
 calculator (machine); computer
 (instrument)
 calculation; computation
 calculus
 comrade
 buddy system
 camera
 chamber (compartment)
 field
 campaign
 country

kamparo	country (rural areas)
kampartilerio	field artillery
kampekipaĵo	field equipment
kampfortikaĵo	field fortification
kamphospitalo	field hospital
kamploĝejo	camp
kamploĝi	camp
kampporcio	field ration
kamuflado	camouflage
kamufii	camouflage
kanalizi	canalize
kanalo	canal
kandidato	candidate
kaneli	groove
kanelo	groove
kanibalismo	cannibalism
kanjoneto	gully
kanjono	canyon
kanonaro	ordnance
kanonisto	cannoneer; gunner
kanono	cannon (gun); gun (cannon)
kanonŝipo	gun-boat
kantino	canteen
kanvasa	canvas
kanvaso	canvas
kapabla	capable
kapableco	ability; aptitude
kapbli	be capable of
kapablo	capability
kapaŭdilo	earphone
kapelo	chapel
kapitalismo	capitalism
kapitalisto	capitalist
kapitalo	capital (financial)
kapitano	captain
kapitulemo	capitulation
kapituli	capitulate
kapo	head (part of body)
kaporalo	corporal
kapsulo	capsule
kaptanto	capto
kapti	capture; trap
kaptilo	trap
kaptita materialo	captured material
kaptito	captive; prisoner (captive)
karabeno	carbine
karakteriza	characteristic
karakterizi	characterize
karaktero	character
karbo	coal
karbono	carbon
karbujo	coal-bunker
karcerejo	prison

karcero	cell (in prison, etc.)
kardi	card
kareo	wheelbarrow
kariero	career
karno	flesh
karto	card; chart
kartoĉbalteo	bandolier
kartoĉo	cartridge
kartono	cardboard
kaŝejo	hiding place
kaŝi	conceal
kaŝiga	hidden
kaŝigi	hide
kaŝigo	concealment
kasko	helmet
kaso	till (moneybox)
katapulto	catapult
katastrofa	disastrous
katastrofo	disaster
katedralo	cathedral
kategorio	category
kaŭĉuka	rubber
kaŭĉuko	rubber
kaŭri	crouch
kaŭze	due to (caused by)
kaŭzi	cause
kaŭzo	cause
kava	hollow
kavo	hollow; pit
kavalerio	cavalry
kavego	gulf (on land)
kaverno	cave; cavern
kavigi	hollow
kazerno	barracks
ke	that
kelkaj	several; some (a few)
kemia	chemical
kemia militado	chemical warfare
kemiaĵo	chemical
kemiisto	chemist (scientist)
kemio	chemistry
kepo	cap (mil or off)
kesto	box (large or heavy); case (large box etc.)
kia	what (kind of)
kial	why
kiam	when
kiam ajn	whenever
kie	where
kie ajn	wherever
kiel	as (like); like (as); how (in what way)
kiel eble plej bladaŭ	as soon as possible

kio	whereabouts
kies	whose
kilogramo	kilogram
kilometro	kilometer
kio	what (thing) ; which (thing)
kiom da	how many
kirasata kavaierio	armored cavalry
kirasi	armor
kiraso	armor
kiraspentra	armor-piercing
kirasportilo	armored carrier
kirasajo	armor-plate
kirliĝi	eddy
kirlo	eddy
kirurgejo	surgery room
kirurgia	surgical
kirurgio	surgery
kirurgo	surgeon
kiu	what (one) ; which (one) ; who
kiu ajn	whichever ; whoever
kiun	whom
klara	apparent ; clear
klariga	explanatory
klarigi	clarify ; explain
klarigo	explanation
klariono	bugle
klarionvoko	bugle call
klasifiko	classification
klaŝigi	classify ; qualify (classify)
klaso	class
klaviklo	collarbone
kliko	catch (mechanical)
klimakso	climax
klimata	climatic
klimato	climate
klina	incline (sloping)
klini	incline (slope)
kliniĝo	dip (inclination)
kliniĝi	tilt
klinika	clinical
kliniko	clinic
kliŝaĵo	slide (for projector)
klisaĵo	negative (photo)
klopodi	busy oneself ; make an effort
klopodo	effort
klora	chlorine (adjective)
kloro	chlorine (noun)
kloŝo	bell
klubo	club
knabo	boy
kobalto	cobalt
kodado	coding
kodigi	codify

kodo	code
kofro	box (container); trunk (box)
koincida	coincident
koincidi	coincide
koincido	coincidence
kojno	wedge
kojnumi	wedge
kolapsi	collapse
kolapsigebla	collapsible
kolapso	collapse
kolbo	stock
kolekta	collecting
kolekta loko	collecting point
kolektado	levy
kolekti	collect; levy; pick
kolektiĝejo	rallying point
kolektiĝi	muster
koliktiĝo	muster
kolektiva	collective
kolerema	choleric
kolero	cholera
kolizii	collide
kolizio	collision
kolo	neck
kolonieto	settlement (colony)
kolorigi	paint
koloro	color
kolumo	collar
komandanto	commandant; commander; lieutenant colonel
komandi	command (to be in authority over)
komando	command (post of authority)
kombina	combined
kombinaĵo	combination
kombini	combine
komenca	initial
komenca radiado	initial radiation
komenci	begin; commence; start
komenco	commencement
komerca	commercial
komercaĵo	commodity
komforteseĝo	easy chair
komisaro	commissary
komisii	commission
komisiisto	messenger (commissionaire)
komisio	commission
komisiono	commission (special committee)
komitato	committee
komiza	clerical
komizo	clerk
kompari	compare
komparisto	comparator

komparo	comparison
kompaso	compass (instrument)
kompenso	allowance (compensation); offset
kompeteneco	efficiency; proficiency
kompetenta	efficient; proficient
kompilaĵo	compilation
kompill	compile
komplemento	complement
kompleta	complete
kompletigi	complete
kompletigo	completion (completing)
kompreneble	of course
kompreni	understand
kompromisi	compromise (arrange)
kompromita	compromising
kompromiti	compromise (implicate)
komuna	mutual
komunaĵo	pool
komunikaĵo	communication
komunikejo	message center
komunikiĝi	communicate
komunigi	pool
komunisma	communistic
komunismo	communism
komunisto	communist
komunumo	community
komutila tabulo	switch board
komutilo	switch
konata	known
koncentri	concentrate
koncentro	concentration
koncepto	concept
koncerni	concern
koncerto	concert (musical)
koncesio	concession
koncilio	council
konciza	concise
kondamni	condemn; sentence (impose punishment)
kondamno	sentence (punishment)
kondaŭro	concurrent
kondensi	condense
kondensilo	condenser (apparatus)
kondiĉa	conditional
kondiĉo	condition
kondiĉoj	terms (conditions)
kondukeco	leadership
konduki	conduct; lead (conduct)
konduko	conduct
konferenci	parley
konferenco	conference; parley
konfesanto	professor
konfesi	confess

konfesinta	confessed (self-avowed)
konfidenca	confidential
konfido	confidence
konfirmi	confirm; verify
konfirmo	confirmation; verification
konfiski	confiscate
konflikto	conflict
konflikto	conflict
konforma	matching (harmonizing)
konformiĝi	conform; match (harmonize)
konfuzi	confuse
koni	know (be acquainted with)
konkava	concave
konkavo	dip (hollow, concavity)
konkurso	race
konsekvenca	consistent
konsekvenceco	consistency
konsenti	agree
konserva	preservative
konservada areo	maintenance area
konservado	maintenance (conservation); storage
konservi	preserve (keep)
konservo	preservation
konsiderado	consideration (thinking)
konsideraĵo	consideration (thing considered)
konsideri	consider (think about)
konsilanto	councillor
konsiligi	confer; deliberate (consult)
konspiranto	conspirator
konsisti el	consist of
konspiri	conspire; plot
konspiro	conspiracy; plot
konstanta	constant
konstanta	permanent
konstati	establish (as a fact)
konstato	establishment (as a fact)
konstruaĵo	building; structure
konstitucio	constitution
konstrui	build; construct
konstruisto	builder
konsulo	consul
konsumi	consume
konsumo	consumption
kontaĝia	contagious
kontaĝio	contagion
kontakto	contact
kontinenta	continental
kontinento	continent
kontingento	contingent (troops)
konto	account
kontrabanda	contraband, smuggled
kontrabandaĵo	contraband

kontrabandi	smuggle
kontrabandisto	smuggler
kontrakti	contract
kontrakto	contract
kontraŭ	against; opposed to
kontraŭa	contrary; opposed; opposite
kontraŭaerportata	antiairborne
kontraŭamfibia	antiamphibious
kontraŭanto	opponent
kontraŭataki	counterattack
kontraŭatako	counterattack
kontraŭaviada	antiaircraft
kontraŭaviada kanono	antiaircraft gun
kontraŭbatali	combat; counteract
kontraŭbatalo	counteraction
kontraŭbursti	breast
kontraŭdirema	contradictory
kontraŭdiri	contradict
kontraŭdiro	contradiction
kontraŭemo	contrariness
kontraŭgasmasko	gas mask
kontraŭi	counter; object (oppose); oppose
kontraŭinsekta substanco	insect repellent
kontraŭinteligenteco	counterintelligence
kontraŭleĝa	illegal; lawless (against the law)
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭpafi	counterfire
kontraŭpafo	counterfire
kontraŭpersonara	antipersonnel
kontraŭspionado	counterespionage
kontraŭtanka	antitank
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭtanka kanono	antitank gun
kontraŭveneno	antitoxin
kontroli	control (supervise)
kontrolsubskribi	countersign
konturi	outline
konturo	contour; outline
kontuzi	bruise
kontuzo	bruise
konusa	conic
konusa esplorado	conical scanning
konuso	cone
konvekso	convex
konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj	conventional signs and symbols
konvergi	converge
konverti	convert
konvertiĝo	conversion
konvertito	convert
kooperativa	cooperative
koordinatoj	coordinates
kopii	copy (make a copy of)
kopio	copy (copy made)

korekti	correct
korespondanto	correspondent
korespondi	correspond (in writing)
korfavoro	mercy
koridoro	corridor
korno	horn
kornvunda	gored
kornvundi	gore
koroda	corrosive
korodi	corrode
korodilo	corrosive
korpo	body
korpuso	corps
kortego	court (of royalty)
korto	compound (yard); court (yard); yard (court); quadrangle
kortuŝa	touching (heart touching)
korveto	corvette
kosti	cost
kosto	cost
kostumi	dress up
kostumo	costume
kota	muddy
koto	dirt; mud
kotvojo	dirt road
kovri	cover
kovrilaĵo	coverage
Kozako	Cossack
krada kvadrato	grid square
krado	grid
krajono	pencil
krakegi	crash
krakego	crash
krako	crack (sound)
krampi	clamp
krampilo	clip
krampo	clamp
kranio	skull
kratero	crater
kravato	necktie
kredi	believe
krediti	credit (put to person's credit)
kredito	credit
krede	belief
krepuska	twilight
krepusko	twilight
kreskado	growth
kreski	grow
kresto	crest (insignia)
krevi	crack (burst)
kriegi	shout
kriego	shout

krimago	foul play
krimo	offense
krimulo	offender
kripla	crippled
kripligi	cripple; disable; maim
kriplulo	cripple (person)
kripto	crypt
kriptoanalizo	cryptanalysis
kriptografio	cryptography
kritikado	criticism
kritikanto	critic
kritikema	critical (criticising)
kritiko	critique
kriza	critical (at a crisis)
kroĉi	hook (fasten)
krom	but (except); except (besides)
krom pro	but for; except for
kroniko	register (chronical)
krozi	cruise
krozŝipo	cruiser (ship)
krucigi	cross (place crosswise)
kruco	cross
kruda	raw
kruda petrolo	petroleum
kruta	steep
kubuto	elbow
kudrilo	needle (for sewing)
kugiego	ball (for firearms)
kugleto	shot (small shot)
kuglo	ball (in machinery); bullet
kuglorezista	bulletproof
kuirejo	kitchen
kuiro	cook
kuiristino	cook (female)
kuiristo	cook (male)
kulpa	guilty; offending
kulpeco	guilt
kulpo	fault
kultura tero	cultivated soil
kun	with
kuna	joint
kunagi	cooperate
kunbatalantaro	team (mil)
kundaŭra	concurrent
kune	together
kunesto	society (social gathering-club)
kunfandiĝo	fusion (union)
kunfrapo	impact
kuniga	liaison
kunigi	connect; join; link
kunigilo	connection; link (connection)
kunigo	liaison
kuniĝo	junction

kunklako	clash
kunkompari	collate
kunkomparo	collation
kunkrampi	bracket; clamp; together
kunkulpeco	complicity
kunlaboranto	collaborator
kunlabori	collaborate
kunlaboro	collaboration
kunmanĝi	mess (mil)
kunmanĝo	mess (mil)
kunmetita	composite
kunmilitanta	co-belligerent
kunmilitanto	co-belligerent
kunorda	marshalling
kunordigi	coordinate
kunordigo	coordination
kuntara	gross (of weight)
kunteni	hold together
kunvenejo	assembly area
kunveni	assemble; meet (assemble)
kunvenigi	convene
kunveno	assembly; meeting (assembly)
kupeo	compartment (of railway carriage)
kuraca depoto	medical depot
kuraca posteno	first aid station
kuraci	doctor (treat medically); treat
kuracista	medical (of doctors)
kuracisto	doctor; medic; physician
kurado	race; running
kuraĝigi	encourage
kuratingi	overtake
kurba	curved
kurbiĝi	curve
kurbiĝo	curvature
kurbo	curve
kuriero	courier
kuri	run
kurteno	curtain
kurteno de fero	curtain (iron curtain)
kurzo	rate (rate of exchange)
kutimo	custom; habit; practice (custom, habit)
kvadranto	quadrant
kvadrata	quadratic
kvadrato	square (geometry)
kvalifika	qualifying (making eligible)
kvalifiki	qualify (make or become suitable)
kvalifiko	qualification (for a position, etc.)
klasigi	qualify (classify)
kvalita	qualitative
kvalito	quality
kvankam	although
kvanto	quantity

kvar	four
kvara	fourth
kvarangula	quadrangular
kvaranteni	quarantine
kvaranteno	quarantine
kvarono	fourth (fraction)
kvartiri	quarter (mil billet)
kvartiroj	quarters (mil billets)
kvartmastroj	quartermaster (nav)
kvazaŭ	as though (as if)
kvazaŭmilita	paramilitary
kvazaŭtrupoj	paratroops
kvieta	still
kvina	fifth
kvinono	fifth (fraction)
kvitanci	receipt for
kvitanco	receipt (for money)
la	the
labora	labored
laborejo	laboratory
labori	labor; work
laboristo	laborer
laboro	labor; work
labortago	weekday
laceco	fatigue
laciga	fatiguing
lacigi	fatigue
lado	tin plate
lagbordo	lakeshore
lageto	pond; pool (of water, etc.)
lago	lake
laksigi	purge
laksilo	purge
lameno	plate (thin metal)
lanĉi	launch
landlimo	frontier
lando	country (national territory); land (a particular country)
lango	tongue
lankovrilo	blanket (wool cover)
lano	wool
larĝa	wide (broad)
larĝeco	width
larma gaso	tear gas
lasi	leave
lasta	last (ultimate); latest; latter
latitudo	latitude
latrino	latrine
laŭ	according to; by (according to); per (according to); on (according to)
laŭdira	alleged; reported (alleged)
laŭgrada	gradual

laŭleĝa	lawful; legal; legitimate
laŭleĝeco	legality
laŭlonge de	along the length of
laŭplanordigi	schedule
laŭplanordo	schedule
laŭta	loud
laŭtparolilo	loud speaker
laŭvice	in rotation
lavado	washing
lavi	wash
lazareto	military hospital
leda	leather
ledo	leather
leĝa	legal (pertaining to law)
legatejo	legation
legebla	legible
legi	read
leginda	readable
legiono	legion
legitimi	legalize
legitimiloj	credentials
leĝo	law (enactment, rule)
leĝobea	law-abiding
leninismo	leninism
lensa	lensatic
lenso	lens
lernejo	school
lerni	learn (acquire by study)
lernolibro	manual
lerta	skillful; smart (clever)
lerteco	skill
lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo	laundry and bath schedule
letereto	note (short letter)
letero	letter (epistle)
leŭtenanteco	lieutenancy
leŭtenanto	lieutenant
levi	lift
leviĝi	mount (rise)
levilo	lever
levo	lift (lifting)
levponto	drawbridge
levpovo	leverage
li	he
libera	disengaged; exempt; free
libereco	liberty
liberigi	disengage; exempt; free; liberate; release
liberigo	release
libero	exemption
libertago	holiday (free day)
libro	book
lifto	elevator

ligi	bind (tie); tie (fasten)
ligilo	band (fastener, holder)
ligno	wood (material)
likva	liquid
likvaĵo	liquid
likvidi	liquidate
lima	limited
limdifino	demarkation
limiga	restrictive
limigi	limit; restrict
limigita	off limits; restricted
limigo	limitation; restriction
limitusaĵo	abutment
limo	limit
linĉi	lynch
lingvisto	linguist
lingvo	language
linia	lineal; linear
liniigi	line up
linio	line
linio de foriro	line of departure
listo	list (catalog, table)
liĵero	letter (of the alphabet)
liteto	cot (small bed)
lito	bed
liveri	deliver
lobo	lobe
loĝantaro	population
loĝejo	lodgement
loĝi	live (dwell)
loĝigi	billet (troops)
logika	logical
logiko	logic
logistika	logistical
logistiko	logistics
lojala	loyal
lojaleco	loyalty
lojalisto	loyalist
loka	local
lokalizi	localize; locate
lokalizo	location (localization)
lokeco	locality
loki	locate; place
lokiĝo	locale
lokilo	locator
loko	place
loko de provizo	supply point
lokomotivo	locomotive
longa	long
longeco	length
longega	extended (lengthy); lengthy
longitudo	longitude
lonviveco	longevity

lorno
 lubrikaĵo
 lubriki
 ludi
 ludkampoj
 ludo
 lumiga
 lumigi
 lumoj
 lumobulbo
 lumturo
 lunbrilo
 lunlumo
 luno

 magazeno
 magazeno
 magneta
 magnetaĵo
 magneti
 magnetismo
 magneto
 magnezio
 majoro
 majstro
 majusklo
 makadama
 maksimuma
 maksimumo
 makuli
 makulo
 makulita
 mala
 malabunda
 malabundo
 malakceli
 malakcela batalado
 malakceptita
 malakordi
 malalteja
 malaltejano
 malaltejo
 malaltigi
 malaltmaro
 malamika
 malamikeco
 malamiko
 malantaŭblo vego
 malantaŭe
 malantaŭen
 malaperi
 malaprobi
 malaprobo
 malaria

spyglass
 lubricant
 lubricate
 play
 recreation-ground
 play
 illuminated (lit)
 illuminate (light up) ; light
 light
 bulb (light)
 lighthouse
 moonshine
 moonlight
 moon

 magazine (mechanical)
 shop ; warehouse
 magnetic ; magnetical
 magneto
 magnetize
 magnetism
 magnet
 magnesium
 major (mil rank)
 master (leader in a profession)
 capital letter
 macadam
 maximum
 maximum
 spot (cover with spots)
 spot (blotch)
 spotted
 reverse (opposite)
 scarce
 famine
 slow down
 delaying action
 loss (by voting)
 clash (disagree)
 lowland
 lowlander
 lowland
 lower (make less high)
 low-tide
 hostile
 hostility
 enemy
 backblast
 aft
 backwards
 disappear
 disapprove
 disapproval
 malarial

malario	malaria
malatenta	neglectful
malatenti	neglect
malatento	neglect; negligence
malaltmaro	low-tide
malavantaĝo	disadvantage
malbela	ugly
malbeni	curse; swear (curse)
malbeno	curse
malbona	bad
malbonfaranto	wrongdoer
malboniga	spoiled
malbonigi	spoil
malbonkondukta	disorderly (in conduct)
maldaŭra	transient
maldeca	indecent
maldecidemo	indecision
maldekstra	left
maldekstre	on the left
maldelikata	coarse
maldensa	sparse; thin (not dense)
maldensigi	thin
maldika	thin (not stout, not thick)
malebena	irregular (of surface); rough (bumpy, hilly)
malebeneco	irregularity (of surface)
malebligi	prevent
malebligo	prevention
malgranda	petty (small)
maleksplodo	dud
maleolo	ankle
malestiminda	contemptible; mean (contemptible)
malestimo	contempt
malfacila	difficult
malfacileco	difficulty
malfamiliara	distant (in manner)
malfeliĉa	luckless
malfermi	open
malfirma	loose
malforta	weak
malfortigi	weaken
malfrua	late; overdue
malfrui	to be slow (of clocks)
malfruigi	delay (retard)
malfruigo	delay (retardation)
malfuncia	malfunctional
malfuncii	fail (cease to function); malfunction
malfuncio	failure (breaking down)
malĝojiga	distressing
malĝojo	distress (displeasure)
malgranda	little; petty; small
malgrandarmiloj	small arms
malgrandigi	diminish (become or make less)

malgraŭ	in spite of
malĝusta	inaccurate; wrong (incorrect)
malĝusteco	inaccuracy
malhela	dim (not bright)
malheligi	dim (reduce in brightness)
malhelpa	preventive
malhelpi	clog (hinder); hinder; interfere with
malhelpilo	preventive
malhelpo	interference (hindrance)
malhonora	dishonorable
maljustaĵo	imposition (injustice)
malhonora eksigo	discharge (dishonorable discharge)
malkapabligi	disable (disqualify)
malkapablo	disability
malkaŝa	plain (frank)
malkaŝi	disclose
malkaŝo	disclosure
malkolekti	disassemble
malkonfesi	deny (disavow)
malkonsenti	disagree
malkonsento	disagreement
malkontenka	disaffected
malkontento	disaffection
malkonvencia	unconventional
malkovri	expose; uncover
malkovro	exposure
malkuna	separate (not together)
malkunigi	disconnect
malkvieta	disturbed
malkvieto	disturbance (unrest)
mallargá	narrow
mallargígi	narrow
mallaŭdi	blame
mallaŭtigi	lower (make less loud)
mallibereco	captivity; confinement (captivity)
mallongigo	abbreviation
mallevi	lower (let down)
mallojala	disloyal
mallonga	short
mallongigi	curtail (shorten)
mallongigo	abbreviation, curtailment (shortening)
malluma	dark
mallumo	darkness
malmola	hard (not soft); tough
malmoligi	harden (make or become hard)
malmunti	dismount (move from mounting)
malnobla	mean (ignoble)
malnova	old
malo	reverse (opposite)
malobea	disobedient; insubordinate

malobei	disobey
malobeo	disobedience; insubordination
malobstrukco	clearance
malofta	rare (infrequent)
malofteca	rarity
malokupa lazareto	evacuation hospital
malokupiĝi	idle (be idle)
malokupo	evacuation
malordigi	disorganize; disturb (disarrange)
malordo	disorder
malpaco	row (quarrel)
malpafiĝi	misfire
malpala	dusky (in color)
malperfekta	broken (imperfect of language)
malpeza	light (not heavy)
malplej	least
malplena	empty
malplenigi	deplete; empty
malplenigo	depletion
malpleno	blank
malpli	less
malpli ol	under (less than)
malpligranda	minor (lesser)
malpligrava	minor (less important)
malpliigi	curtail (reduce); decrease; reduce
malpliigo	curtailment (reduction); decrease
malplimulto	minority (lesser number)
malpli	minus (less)
malpovo	inability
malpreciza	vague
malprofita	disadvantageous
malprofito	disadvantage (detriment)
malproksima	distant (far off); far
malproksimo	distance (distant position)
malpura	contaminated; dirty
malpuraĵo	dirt; filth
malpurega	filthy
malpurigi	contaminate (pollute)
malrapida	slow
malrapidi	lag
malrespekto	disrespect
malriĉa	poor
malsama	different (not the same)
malsana	ill; sick
malsani	ill (to be)
malsano	illness
malsanula	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanulo	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanuloj	sick (the sick)
malŝarĝi	unload
malsata	hungry
malsatega	famished

malsati	object (dislike)
malsatego	famine (starvation)
malsati	hunger
malsato	hunger
malseka	wet
malŝpari	waste
malŝparo	waste
malstreĉita	slack (loose)
malsukcesi	fail (be unsuccessful)
malsukceso	failure (lack of success)
malsupera	minor (of lower rank)
malsupre	down
malsupren	downwards
malsuprena	downhill; downward
maltrafi	miss (miss one's aim)
maltrafo	miss (missing an aim)
malutila	injurious
malutili	injure (harm)
malvarma	cold
malvarmo	cold (temperature)
malvarmumo	cold (the cold)
malvera	false (untrue)
malvirto	vice (of character, etc.)
manaparato	handset
mandato	mandate
manĝaĵoj	eatables
manĝebla	edible
manĝeblaĵoj	provisions (food supplies)
manĝi	eat
manĝo	meal (repast)
manĝporcio	ration (food)
mangrenado	hand grenade
maniero	manner
manifesto	manifest
maniko	sleeve
mankanta	lacking; missing
manki	lack (be without); to be missing
manko	lack; shortcoming
manmonujo	handbag
mano	hand
manovra	maneuvering
manovri	maneuver
manovro	maneuver
manovrokapabla	maneuverable
manovrokapablo	maneuverability
manplato	palm (of the hand)
manradiko	wrist
manrado	handwheel
mansago	dart (weapon)
mansignali	motion (gesture)
manumhorloĝeto	wrist-watch
mapi	map
mapo	map

mara	nautical (of the sea)
marborda	coastal
marbordo	beach; coast; seacoast; seashore
marbordoteno	beachhead
marĉa	swampy
marĉo	bog; marsh; swamp
marfortoj	naval forces
marĝena	marginal
marĝeno	border (boundary); margin
marioneta	puppet
marioneto	puppet
marista	nautical (of sailors)
marki	mark
marko	mark
markolo	strait (geog)
maro	sea
marŝalo	marshal (mil rank)
marŝantaro	column (mil)
marŝantara komandanto	column commander
marŝantara ŝirmo	column cover
marŝantara taktiko	columnar tactics
marŝantaro de batalionoj	column of battalions
marŝdisiplino	march disciplines
marŝgrafikaĵo	march graph
marŝi	march
marŝkontrolo	march control
marŝmaniero	gait
marŝo	march
marsoldato	marine (a marine)
marŝordo	march order
marŝtabelo	march table
marŝtekniko	march technique
maŝinaro	machinery
maŝinisto	mechanic
maŝino	engine, machine
maŝinpafilo	machine gun
maski	mask
masko	mask
maskumi	disguise
maskumo	disguise
maso	mass (of material)
mastro	master (chief owner, principal)
matena	morning
mateno	morning
materia	material
materiale	material
materio	matter (substance)
mato	mat
matrico	matrix
medalo	medal
medicina	medical (of medicine); medicinal
medicino	medicine
medikamenta	medicated

mejlo	mile
mejlmuzuro	mileage
mekanika	mechanical
mekanikita	mechanized
mekaniko	mechanics
memantaŭeniga	self-propelled
membreco	membership
membro	member
memo	self
memoraĵo	memorial
memorando	memorandum
memori	remember (have in mind)
memoro	memory
mencii	mention
mencio	mention
mendato	order (written authority)
mendi	order (supplies, etc.)
mendo	order (supplies, etc.)
mensa	mental
menso	mind (intellect)
mentalo	mentality
merita	meritorious
meriti	merit
merito	merit
meŝago	message
mesaĝulo	messenger (person sent)
metala	metal
metalo	metal
meteorologia	meteorological
meteorologio	meteorology
meti	place (put) ; put ; set
metiisto	artificer
metoda	methodical
metodo	method
metro	meter
meza	average ; intermediate ; medium ; mid ; middle
meza angulo	mean angle
mezaĵo	average ; mean (average, middle) ; middle
meze	on the average
meze de	among
mezigi	average
mezo	midst
mezpunkto	midpoint
mezvoje	midway
mezuri	measure
mezuri	gauge (measure)
mezurilo	gauge (measure) ; measure (instrument)
mezuro	measurement
mi	I

miksa
 miksaĵo
 miksi
 mikrofono
 miksita
 miksturo
 milda
 milimetro
 miliono
 milionulo
 milita
 militado
 militado
 milita leĝo
 milita polico
 milita registaro
 milita tribunalo
 militema
 militi
 militjuĝi
 militkaptito
 militkrimo
 militkrimulo
 milito
 militpintaĵo
 militpolicestro
 militŝiparo
 militŝipo
 militspirito
 militteraĵa
 militteraĵo
 milo
 min (accusative case)
 minaca
 minaci
 minaco
 mineralo
 miniatura
 miniaturo
 minimuma
 minimumo
 minkampo
 minuso
 minusklo
 minuto
 miskalkuli
 miskalkulo
 misuzi
 misuzo
 mobilizi
 mobilizo
 modela
 modeli

mixed
 mixture
 mix
 microphone
 miscellaneous
 mixture (pharmaceutical)
 mild
 millimeter
 million
 millionaire
 military
 warfare
 hostilities (fighting); warfare
 martial law
 military police
 military government
 court-martial
 warlike
 war
 court-martial
 prisoner of war
 war crime
 war criminal
 war
 warhead
 provost marshal
 navy
 warship
 morale (mil)
 terrain
 terrain
 mil
 me
 threatening
 menace; threaten
 menace; threat
 mineral; ore
 miniature
 miniature
 minimum
 minimum
 minefield
 minus (sign)
 small letter
 minute (a minute)
 miscalculate
 miscalculation
 misuse
 misuse
 mobilize
 mobilization
 model; pattern
 model

modelo
 modera
 modereco
 moderigi
 moderna
 modernulo
 modifa
 modifaĵo
 modifi
 modo
 mola
 moki
 momenta
 momento
 momenton
 momentumo
 monato
 monda
 mondo
 monitoro
 mono
 monogramo
 monoprovizo
 monsubteno
 montaro
 monteta
 monteto
 montgorĝo
 monto
 montpasejo
 montra fingro
 montri
 montrilo
 monumi
 morala
 moralaĵo
 moraleco
 morda
 mordi
 mordvundo
 morgaŭ
 morta
 mortado
 morte
 morti
 mortiga

 mortigi
 mortinta
 morto
 motivo
 motorciklo
 motoro

model; pattern
 moderate
 moderation
 moderate
 modern; up to date (modern)
 modern (person)
 modified
 modification
 modify
 mode
 soft (not hard)
 mock
 momentary
 moment
 one moment
 momentum
 month
 worldly
 world
 monitor
 currency (coinage); money
 monogram
 funds (money)
 allowance (monetary support)
 range (mountain range)
 hilly
 hill
 gorge (geog)
 mount (hill); mountain
 pass (mountain pass)
 index finger
 indicate; show
 indicator
 finance
 moral
 moral (of a story)
 morality
 biting
 bite
 bite (wound)
 tomorrow
 deadly (deathly)
 mortality
 deathly
 die
 deadly (death dealing); fatal;
 lethal
 kill
 spent (of bullets)
 death
 motive; reason
 motorcycle
 motor

motorŝanĝilo	clutch
mortpuninda	capital (punishable with death)
mortpuno	capital punishment
mova	movable
movado	movement
movebla	mobile
movebla defendo	mobile defense
movebleco	mobility
moviĝi	move
movlibereco	play (freedom of movement)
movo	motion (movement)
muldaĵo	cast (moulding)
muldi	cast (mould)
multaj	many
multe da	a lot of (much)
multintenco	multipurpose
multkosta	costly
multnombra	manifold; numerous
multo	much
multvalora	valuable
municio	munitions
muntaĵo	mount (in framing) munti
munti	mount (fix in position)
muro	wall
mustarda gaso	mustard gas
mustardo	mustard (condiment)
mutuala	mutual (profit-sharing)
nacia	national
nacia lingvo	mother tongue
nacieco	nationality
naciismo	nationalism
nacio	nation
nadlo	needle
naĝi	float; swim
naiva	naive
najbara	neighboring
najbaro	neighbor
narkotaĵo	dope (narcotics)
narkoti	dope
naski	raise (give rise to)
naskiĝloko	birthplace
natura	natural
naturisto	naturalist
naturo	nature
navigacio	navigation
navigebla	navigable
navigi	navigate
navigisto	navigator
nazo	nose
naztruo	nostril
ne	no; not
ne post	by (not later than)

ne povas	cannot
neaktiva	inactive
neaktiveco	inaction; inactivity
nealpropriga	nonappropriated
neassigna	unassigned
neatingebla	inaccessible
neatingebleco	inaccessibility
nebruligebla	fire-proof
nebula	foggy
nebuleta	hazy
nebuleto	haze
nebuli	fog
nebulo	fog
necesa	necessary
necesaĵo	necessary
nedefendebla	indefensible
nedefendita	undefended
nedeterminebla	indeterminable
nedetrujebla	indestructible
nedezirinda	undesirable
nedifinita	indeterminate
nedividita	intact (undivided)
neduka	untrained
nefermita	open
nefleksebla	stiff
neformala	informal
nefunkcianta	inoperative
negativa	negative
negativo	negative
neĝi	snow
neĝo	snow
neĝpluvi	sleet
neĝpluvo	sleet
neĝustetaksi	underestimate
nei	deny (declare untrue)
nek	neither; nor
nek . . . nek	neither . . . nor
nekapabla	incapable
nekapableco	incapability
nekaptebla	elusive
nekaŝa	overt
neklarigebla	nonaccountable (nonexplicable)
neklasifika	unclassified
nekontrola	unchecked
nemilita	unmilitary
nemultaj	few
neniam	never
nenio	nothing
neniom	none (no quantity)
neniu	no body; no one
neokupa	unoccupied
neokupata	idle

neperfekta	defective
neperfektaĵo	defect
nepersista	nonpersistent
neplenaĝulo	a minor
nepre	without fail
nerajtiga	unauthorized
neregula	irregular (deviating from rule)
nereguleco	irregularity (deviation from rule)
nerekta	indirect
neresponda	nonaccountable (unresponsible)
nerva	nervous
nerva gaso	nerve gas
nervo	nerve
nesekva	disconnected
nestabila	unstable
nesufiĉa	inadequate
nesukcesa	unsuccessful
netiganta stacio	clearing station
netransirebla	impassable
neutila	unserviceable
neŭtrala	neutral
neŭtraleco	neutrality
neŭtralingi	neutralize
neŭtralulo	neutral (person)
nevera	mock (unreal)
nevida	unseen
nia	our
ni	we
nigra	black
nikelo	nickel
nin	us
nitra	nitric
nitrogena	nitrogenous
nitrogeno	nitrogen
nitroglicerino	nitroglycerine
nivelo	echelon (of command)
nokta	night
noktmeza	midnight
noktmezo	midnight
nokto	night
nombri	number (count)
nombro da	number (quantity)
nomenklatur	nomenclature
nomaro	roster
nomi	appoint (name)
nomo	name
norda	north
norden	northwards
nordo	north
norma	normal; standard
norma efila procedo (NEOPO)	standard operating procedure
normo	normal

noti	mark (denote) ; note
noto	note
nova	new
novaĵo	news
nove	newly
nuba	cloudy
nubiĝi	cloud over
nubo	cloud
nuklea	nuclear
nukleo	nucleus
nula	void
nuligi	cancel; dissolve; deaden; revoke; void
nuligo	cancellation
nulo	zero
numera	numeral; numerical
numerato	numerator
numeri	number (give number to)
numero	a number
nur	only
nutraĵo	food, nutriment
nutri	feed (give good to)
oazo	oasis
obei	obey
objekto	object (thing); thing (object)
obla	multiple
oblikva	oblique
oblikve	sideways (obliquely)
oblo	multiple
observa	observing
observadejo	observation point
observado	observation; surveillance
observemo	vigilance
observi	observe
observisto	observer
obskuro	dusk
obstina	stubborn
obuso	shell (explosive missile)
oceano	ocean
odori	smell
odora	odorous
odoro	odor; smell
ofendi	offend
ofendiĝi	take offense
ofendo	offense
ofensiva	offensive
ofensivo	offensive
oficejo	office
oficiala	official
oficiro	officer
oficisto	official
ofico	appointment (post, employment); office

ofta	frequent
ofte	often; oftentimes
ofteco	frequency
oka	eight
okaza	casual (chance); incidental
okazaĵo	incident; occurrence
okazi	happen; occur
okazo	occasion
okazonta	pending
okcidenta	westerly; western
okcidento	west
okdek	eighty
okono	eighth (fraction)
oktano	octane
okulo	eye
okulvitro	eyeglass
okupa	occupied
okupado	occupancy; occupation
okupanto	occupant
okupata	busy; engaged
okupi	occupy
okupigi	employ
okupigo	employment
ol	than
olea	oily
oleo	oil
oleoputo	oil well
ombri	shade (screen from light)
ombro	shadow
ombrumi	shade (a drawing)
omnibuso	bus
ondo	wave (of water)
oni	one
onidiro	rumor
operacii	operate (surgical)
operacio	operation (surgical, military, etc.)
operatoristo	operator
oportunaĵo	opportunity
opozicio	opposition (political, scientific)
optika	optical
optikisto	optician
optiko	optics
orakolo	oracle
oratora	oratorical
oratoraĵo	oration
oratori	deliver an oration
orbiti	orbit
orbito	orbit
ordendonaci	decorate
ordenlaŭdo	citation
ordeno	decoration; order (military decoration)
ordigi	put in order

ordinara	common; ordinary
ordinara	ordinary; usual
ordoni	direct (command); order (command)
ordono	order (command)
orelo	ear
organa	organic (psychological)
organika	organic (chemical)
organismo	organism
organita	organized
organizaĵo	organization
organizi	organize
organo	organ (physical)
orgeno	organ (musical instrument)
orienta	eastern; oriental
orientaĵo	orientation
orientano	oriental
orientena	eastward
orienti	orientate
orientiĝo	bearings (geog)
orientilo	landmark
oriento	east; orient
originale	original
originaleco	originality
originalo	original
origino	origin
paca	peaceful
pacienca	patient (displaying patience)
paciento	patient (invalid)
pacifisto	pacifist
paco	peace
padeli	paddle
padelboato	paddleboat
padelilo	paddle
pafado	firing
pafaĵo	projectile
pafbaterio	firing battery
pafbruo	report (of a gun)
pafcelisto	marksman
pafdirektada centro	fire direction center
pafejo	firing position
pafhelpa	fire support
pafhelpo	fire support
pafi	fire (a weapon)
pafigi	discharge (of firearms)
pafigo	discharge (of firearms)
pafilkapbato	butt stroke
pafilkapo	butt (of a gun)
pafilkapŝtalo	butt plate
pafilo	gun (of any kind)
pafkampo	field of fire
pafkunordigo	fire coordination
pafmunicia oficejo	ammunition office

pafmunicio	ammunition (explosives)
pafmo	shooting
pafplano	fire plan
pafpovo	fire power
pafregada reto	fire control net
pafrondo	round (of ammunition)
pafsupereco	fire superiority
paftasko	fire mission
pagebla	payable
pagi	pay
pago	payment
pakafeto	packet
pakajo	package
pakajoj	baggage
paki	pack
pako	pack
pala	pale
palaco	palace
paligi	pale
palisaro	stockade
palmo	palm (tree)
panelo	panel (of wood)
paniko	panic
pantalono	trousers
papera	paper
paperaro	file (collection of papers)
papero	paper
paradi	parade
parado	parade
parafi	initial
parafo	initials (abbreviated signature)
paragrafo	paragraph
paralelo	parallel
paralizi	paralyse
paraŝuti	parachute
paraŝuto	parachute
parigi	match; pair
pardoni	excuse (pardon)
parko	park
paro	pair
parolado	speech (oration)
paroli	speak; talk
parolo	speech (speaking)
parta	partial (in part)
parteto	particle
partia	partial (bias)
partiana	partisan
partiano	partisan
partieco	partiality (bias)
partio	party (political, etc.)
parto	part
partoprenanto	participant
partopreni	participate

pasebleco	passability
paŝi	pace; step
pasi	pass
pasigi	spend (time)
pasinta	past
pasinteco	past
pasiva	passive
paso	pass
paŝo	pace; step
paŝti	graze (feed)
pastro	chaplain
pato	plan
patrina	motherly
patrino	mother; parent (female)
patrinlando	mother country
patriota	patriotic
patriotismo	patriotism
patrioto	patriot
patrolando	fatherland (native country); homeland
patroli	patrol
patrolo	patrol
patro	father; parent (male)
paŭzi	pause
paŭzo	pause
pavimi	pave
pavimo	paving
peceta	scrap
peceto	scrappy
peco	piece
pejzaĝo	landscape
pelerino	cape (garment)
pelto	fur
pendi	hang
pendigi	suspend (hang up)
pendigo	suspension (hanging up)
pendpafado	hang fire
penetra	penetrating
penetrado	penetration
penetri	penetrate
peni	try (made an effort)
peniko	paint-brush
pensema	thoughtful
pensi	think
penso	thought
pensiono	boarding house
pensionulo	boarder (in boarding house)
per	by means of; per; through (by means of)
perdi	lose
perdiĝi	lost (lose one's way)
perdo	loss

pereema
 perej
 pereiga
 pereigi
 perfida
 perfido
 perfidulo
 perforti
 perforto
 periferio
 perimetra defenda
 perimetro
 perioda
 periodo
 periodo de deforado
 periskopo
 perkuto
 permesebla
 permesi
 permeso
 perseputo
 persista
 persisti
 persisto
 persona
 personaro
 persono
 personvagonaro
 perulo
 pesi
 petanto
 peti
 peto
 petrolo
 peza
 pezi
 pezo
 piedestalo
 piedfrapi
 piedfrapo
 piedira
 piediranto
 piediri
 piedo
 pikarmilo
 pikedi
 pikedo
 pikegi
 pikego
 piki
 pikila
 pikildrato
 piko

perishable
 perish
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)
 wreck
 traitorous
 treason
 traitor
 violate
 violence
 periphery
 perimeter defense
 perimeter
 periodic
 period
 tour of duty
 periscope
 percussion
 allowable; permissible
 allow; permit
 leave (permission); permit
 pursuit
 persistent
 persist (persevere)
 persistence (perseverance)
 personal
 personnel
 person
 passenger train (railway)
 intermediary
 weigh (find weight of)
 applicant
 request; apply for
 request
 gasoline
 heavy
 weigh (have weigh)
 weight
 pedestal
 kick
 kick
 pedestrian
 pedestrian
 walk
 foot (part of body)
 pike (weapon)
 picket
 picket
 stab
 stab
 pierce; sting
 barbed
 barbed wire
 sting

pilotfako
 piloti
 piloto
 pinĉa movado
 pincilo
 pingli
 pinglo
 pintigi
 pinto
 pionira
 pioniri
 pioniro
 pippo
 piroteknika
 pirotekniko
 pisti
 piŝto
 pistolo
 pivoti
 pivoto
 plafono
 planada faktoro
 planeda
 planedo
 plani
 plano
 planti
 planto
 plastika
 plastiko
 plata
 platvagono
 plej
 plej bona
 plej interna
 plej last
 plej malbona
 plej malsupra
 plej multo
 plej sekreto
 plena
 plena halto
 plenbuŝo
 plenda
 plendanto
 plendi
 plendo
 plenigi
 plenumebla
 plenumeblo
 plenumi
 pli
 pli da

cockpit (avn)
 pilot
 pilot
 pincer movement
 pincers
 pin (fasten with a pin)
 pin
 point (give a point to)
 peak; point; summit (of mountain)
 pioneer
 pioneer
 pioneer
 pip (fowl disease)
 pyrotechnic
 pyrotechnics
 pound
 piston
 pistol
 pivot
 pivot
 pivot
 ceiling
 planning factor
 planetary
 planet
 map out (plan); plan
 plan
 plant
 plant
 plant
 plastic
 plastic
 flat
 flat car (railroad)
 most
 best
 innermost
 utmost
 worst
 lowermost
 mass (greater majority)
 top secret
 full
 deadlock
 mouthful
 complaining
 complainant; plaintiff
 complain
 complaint
 fill
 feasible
 feasibility
 fulfil
 more
 more of

plialtigi	heighten (raise)
pli bona	better
plibonigi	improve
plibonigo	improvement
plifortigi	reinforce
plifortigaĵo	reinforcement
pligranda	greater; major (greater)
pliigi	augment; increase
pliigitaĵo	increment (mil)
pliigo	augmentation; increase
plilongigi	extend (lengthen)
plilongigo	extension (lengthening)
plimalhela	dimmer
pli malproksima	farther; further (more distant)
plimulto	majority (greater number)
plotono	platoon
plu	more (longer)
plua	additional
plumbo	lead (metal)
plumo	pen (for writing)
plungi	dive
plungisto	diver
plunĝo	dive
pluveti	shower
pluveto	shower
pluvfalo	rainfall
pluvi	rain
pluvmantelo	raincoat
pluvo	rain
pneŭmatika	pneumatic
po	by (at rate of); rate (at rate of)
podetala	retail
podetali	retail
poenti	score
poentaro	score
poentilo	marker (for scoring)
poento	mark (in examinations, etc.)
polica	police
policano	constable
polico	constabulary; police
poliso	policy (insurance)
politika	political
politikisto	politician
politiko	politics
polvo	dust
polusa	polar
poluso	pole (geog, elec, etc.)
ponĉo	poncho
pontfosto	pier (of a bridge)
ponto	bridge
pontonono	pontoon
pontonponto	pontoon bridge
pontumi	bridge

popolamaso	mob
popolo	people (nation, race)
por	for; in order to; on behalf of; so as to
por ke	in order that; so that
porcio	allowance (share); portion
porciumi	ration
pordisto	doorkeeper
pordfosto	jamb (of door)
pordo	door
porta tabulo	packboard
portebla	portable
portempa	temporary
porti	carry; wear
portilo	carrier; litter (for carrying)
portpetrolŝipo	tanker (ship)
posedaĵo	estate (possessions); possession
posedi	own; possess
poŝhorloĝo	watch (timepiece)
poŝlampo	flashlight
poŝo	pocket
post	behind
posta	after; rear (mil)
poŝtaĵo	mail (letter, etc.)
poŝta	postal
postareo	rear area
poŝti	mail
posteni	post (guard post)
postenigi	station
posteno	post (camp or station)
posteno de komando	command post
postgvardio	rear guard
postĝinto	straggler
post kiam	once (after)
poŝtkosta	postage
postkuri	pursue (chase after)
poŝto	mail
posto	rear (mil)
postsekvi	track
posttagmezo	afternoon
postuli	demand
postulo	demand
postvivanto	survivor
postvivi	survive
postvivo	survival
potenco	power (might)
poto	pot
povas	can
povi	may (to be able); to be able
pozicia	positional
pozicia defendo	positional defense
pozicio	position
pozitiva	positive (in science)

pozo	attitude
prajmo	percussion-cap
praktika	practical
pramisto	ferryman
pramo	ferry (boat)
prava	correct (in opinion or action)
pravo	proper
precedento	precedent
preciza	accurate; precise
precizeco	precision
precizeco de pafado	accuracy of fire
prefere	preferably
preferi	prefer
prefero	preference
preĝejo	church (building)
premi	press; squeeze
premio	award; prize (reward)
premo	pressure; squeeze
preni	catch; take
preparaĵo	preparation
prepari	prepare
preskribi	prescribe (medically)
preta	prepared; ready
preteksti	pretend
preteksto	pretense
pretendi	claim
pretendo	claim
preteriri	exceed (go beyond)
preter	beyond
preterespera	hopeless (past hope)
preterlasi	let go (allow to pass); overlook
preterpasi	by-pass; pass by
preterpaso	by-pass
preterŝarĝi	overload
pretigi minkampon	mine (lay a minefield)
pretpozicio	prepared position
prezenti	introduce; present (introduce)
prezenti la flankon	be broadside on
prezidanta	presidential
prezidanto	president
prezo	price
pri	about (concerning); concerning
printempa	spring (season)
printempo	springtime
priresponda	responsible
privata	private
privilegio	privilege
privilegita	privileged
prizorgi	take care of (look after)
pro	because of; on account of
probabla	probable
probableco	probability
problemo	problem

procedi	proceed (act by plan)
procedo	procedure; process
procesi	summon
procesalvoko	summons (legal)
procento	percent; percentage
produkti	produce
profesia	professional
profesio	profession
profesoro	professor (academic)
profesiulo	professional
profilo	profile
profita	advantageous
profiti	to take advantage; profit
profito	profit
profunda	deep
profunda defendo	defense in depth
profundaĵo	deep
profundo	depth
programo	program
progresi	progress
progresema	progressive
progreso	progress
projekciilo	projector
proklami	proclaim
proklamo	proclamation
prokrasti	defer; postpone
proksima	close (near by); near
proksima pafdistanco	close range
proksimeco	vicinity
proksimeco	proximity
proksimiĝi	approach
proksimiĝo	approach
proksimuma	approximate
proksimume	approximately
promesa	promising
promesi	promise
promeso	promise
promocii	promote (in rank)
promontoro	cape (geog)
propagandilo	propaganda device
propagandisto	propagandist
propagando	propaganda
proponi	offer
proporcia	proportional; proportionate
proporcii	proportion
proporcio	proportion; ratio
propraĵo	property
propravola	voluntary
protekti	protect (commercially)
protesti	protest
protesto	protest
provego	ordeal

provi	test
provizi	provide; supply
provizo	fund (store); supply
provizoj	provisions (stock, supply); supplies
provizora	provisional
provo	test; trial (test)
prudenta	judicious; reasonable
pruvo	proof (evidence)
pruvi	prove (establish by evidence)
psikologia	psychological
psikologio	psychology
publika	public
publiko	public
pugnobati	punch (with fist)
pulso	pulse
pulvo	gunpowder
pulvoro	powder (med)
pulvtenejo	powder-magazine
pumpi	pump
pumpilo	pump
punĉo	punch (a drink)
puni	punish
punkti	dot (punctuate)
punlaboro	labor (punitive hard labor)
punkto	dot; point
puno	punishment
pura	clean; pure (clean)
purigi	clean; purify
purigo	purification
puŝa ŝarĝo	propelling charge
puŝi	drive (force); push; thrust
puŝo	push; thrust
putra	decayed (rotten)
putrigi	decay (rot)
raba	predatory
raboti	plane
racia	rational
radelama	radar
radelamo	radar
radia	radial
radia aktiva	radioactive
radiado	radiation
radii	beam; radiate
radiko	root
radilmalbelpo	static (radio)
radio	beam (of light); radio
radioaktiva precipitaĵo	fallout
radiologika	radiological
rado	wheel
radofteco	radio frequency
radringo	tire (of a wheel)
rafinejo	refinery

rajdi	ride
rajdo	ride
rajtigi	authorize; empower
raketo	rocket
raketelfetilo	bazooka
rakonti	describe
radŝuo	drag (on a wheel)
rami	ram (mil)
ramo	ram (mil)
rampado	creeping
rampiri	crawl (go slowly); creep (go slowly)
rango	grade (mil); rank (mil)
rapida	fast; hasty; quick; rapid; speedy
rapidaĵoj	rapids
rapideco	rapidity; speed; velocity
rapidemo	haste
rapidi	to make haste
rapidigi	expedite; hurry; speed
raporti	report
raportisto	reporter
raporto	report
ravino	ravine
razilo	razor
reagi	react
reakcia	reactionary
reakcio	reaction
reakcii	react (chemically)
reakciulo	reactionary (individual)
reakiri	recover (get again)
reala	actual; real
realo	real
reassigni	reassign
reassigno	reassignment
recepto	recipe
reciproka	mutual (reciprocal); reciprocal
reciproki	reciprocate
redakcio	editorial department
redakti	edit
redaktora	editorial
redaktora artikolo	editorial
redaktoro	editor
redirekti	reroute
reekipiĝi	refit
reenpartrujigi	repatriate
reenpatrujoj	repatriates
reetendiĝi	redeploy
reetendiĝo	redeployment
refaldo	lapel
refleksa	reflex
reflua tajdo	ebb tide
reflui	ebb
refluo	ebb
refortiĝi	rally (regain strength)

refeŝigi	freshen
reĝa	royal
regada	governing
regado	rule
regajni	reclaim; regain
regajno	reclamation
reganto	governor (ruler)
reĝeco	royalty (kingship)
regi	govern; rule
regimenta	regimental
regimentestro	colonel
regimento	regiment
reĝimo	regime
regiona	regional
regiona komando	regional command
regiono	region
registaro	government
registri	record; register
registro	register
registrado de tomboj	graves registration
regrupi	regroup
regula	regular
reguleco	regularity
reguligi	regulate
reguligilo	regulator (instrument)
regulo	regulation
reira	retrograde
reira movado	retrograde movement
refeti	reject
reklasifiko	reclassification
reklasigi	reclassify
rekolektiĝi	rally (reassemble)
rekolektiĝo	rally
rekomendi	recommend
rekomendo	recommendation
rekompenci	reward
rekoni	recognize
rekono	recognition
rekonstruaĵo	reconstruction
rekonstrui	reconstruct
rekrutigi	recruit
rekruto	recruit
rekta	straight
rektangula	rectangular
rektangulo	rectangle
rekvizicii	requisition
rekvizicio	requisition
religio	religion
relkuniĝo	railway junction
relokalizi	relocate
relokalizo	relocation
relvojo	railway track
rememori	remember (recall to mind)

remi	row (with oars)
rememorigi	remind
removebla	removable
remparo	rampart
rendevui	rendezvous
rendevuo	rendezvous
renkonti	encounter; meet (encounter)
renkonto	encounter; meeting (encounter)
renovigi	renovate
renovigo	renovation
rentgena	roentgen
rentgenradio	X-ray
renversa	subversive
renversi	capsize; overthrow; subvert; under- mine
renverso	reversal; subversion
reokazi	recur
reokazo	recurrence
reokupi	reoccupy
reorganizi	reorganize
reorganizo	reorganization
repagi	reimburse
repago	reimbursement
repaki	repack
repeli	repel; repulse
repelo	repulse
replenigi	refuel
repreni	retract
reprezali	make reprisals
reprezalo	reprisal
reprezanta	representative
reprezentanto	representative
reprezenti	represent (act on behalf)
repuŝi	setback
repuŝo	setback
resalti	rebound; recoil; ricochet
resalto	rebound; recoil; ricochet
resaniĝa	healing
resaniĝanta	convalescent
resaniĝi	be convalescent; heal (make well)
resaniĝulo	convalescent (person)
resekci	resect
resekco	resection
resigni	redesignate
resigno	redesignation
resoni	echo
resono	echo
respekti	respect
respekto	respect
responda	accountable
responda pri	accountable for
respondeco	accountability

respondi	answer; correspond (answer to); reply
respondo	answer; reply
respublikano	republican
respubliko	republic
restaĵo	remainder; rest (remaining part)
restanta	remaining
restanta radiado	residual radiation
restarigi	reinstate
restarigita	reconstituted
restarigo	reinstatement
resti	remain
restato	recondition
retaĵo	network
reteni	retain (hold); suspend (keep back)
reteno	suspension
retiri	withdraw
retiriĝo	withdrawal
reto	net
retreto	retreat (mil)
retroigi	move back; recede
retroiri	retreat
revarbi	reenlist
revarbo	reenlistment
reveni	return
reveno	return
revenulo	returnee
revoki	recall
revolucia	revolutionary
revolucio	revolution (political)
revui	review (mil)
revuo	review
rezervita	reserve
rezervitaro	reserve (mil)
rezervujo	reservoir
rezisti	resist; withstand
rezisto	resist
rezulti	result; turn out (result)
rezulto	outcome; result
ribela	mutinous; seditious
ribelado	mutiny; rebellion
ribeli	rebel; revolt
ribelo	revolt; sedition
riĉa	rich
ricevanto	recipient
ricevi	get; receive
ricevilo	receiver (instrument)
ricevo	receipt (act of receiving)
rifejo	reefer
riflisto	rifleman
riflo	rifle
rifuĝanto	refugee
rifuĝi	refuge (take refuge)

rifugo	refuge
rifuzi	refuse
rifuzo	refusal
rigardi	look (direct the gaze)
rigardo	look (gaze)
rigida	rigid
rikolti	harvest
rikolto	harvest
rikura	recurring
rilate al	with reference to
rilati	refer
rimarkebla	noticeable
rimarki	notice; remark (notice)
rimarko	notice
rimedo	device (means); means (method, way)
rimedoj	means (resources); resources (means)
rimenjetilo	sling (for throwing)
rimeno	band; strap
ringo	ring
ripari	repair (mend)
riparoj	repairs
ripeti	repeat
ripo	rib
ripoza tendejo	rest camp
ripozi	rest
ripozo	rest
riska	hazardous
riski	chance (risk); risk
risko	chance (risk); risk
riveli	develop (photo)
rivera transiro	river crossing
rivereto	brook
riverflanko	riverside
rivero	river
rolo	part (role); role
rompa	broken
rompaĵo	wreckage
rompi	crack (break); break
rompilo	wrecker
ronda	circular; round
rondiri	circle
rondo	circle; round
roso	dew
rotestro	company commander
roto	company (mil)
rubandeto	tape
rubando	tab
rubano	band (ribbon)
rubo	refuse (trash, rubbish)
ruĝa	red
ruinigi	ruin

ruinoj	ruins
rusta	rusty
rusto	rust
rustiĝi	rust
rutina	routine
rutino	routine
sabla	sandy
sablo	sand
sablorigo	sandbank
sabotado	sabotage
saboturano	saboteur
saĝa	wise
saketo	bag (sack); pouch; satchel
saltegi	bound (leap)
saltego	bound
salti	jump; leap
saltisto	springer
salto	jump; leap
saluti	salute
saluto	salute
salvo	salvo; volley
sama	same
samtempe	at once (simultaneously)
sana	well
sango	blood
sanitara	sanitary
sanitarigo	sanitation
sapeaĵo	sap
sapeisto	sapper
sapo	soap
satelito	satellite
saturi	impregnate
savi	rescue; salvage; save (rescue)
savo	rescue; salvage
scenejo	stage (in a theater)
scenigi	stage
sceno	scene
sciencia	scientific
sciencisto	scientist
scienco	science
scii	know
sciiĝi	learn (become informed of)
scio	knowledge
se	if
se . . . ne	unless
se nur	so long as (if only)
sed	but; only (but)
segmento	segment
seka	dry
sekcia	sectional
sekcio	section
sekigi	dry
sekreta	secret

sekretema	secretive
sekretaria	secretarial
sekvaveturilo	secretary
sekreto	secret
sekso	sex
sektoro	sector
sekundara	secondary
sekundo	second (of time)
sekura	safe; secure
sekureco	safety; security (mil)
sekurigi	secure
sekvado	sequence
sekvanta	following; next
sekvaveturilo	trailer
sekvebla kuglo	tracer bullet
sekvi	follow
semajna	weekly
semajno	week
sen	without
senarmigi	disarm
senarmigo	disarmament
senarmila	unarmed
senatenta	careless (inattentive)
sencela	random
sencele	at random
senĉesa	ceaseless, persistent (unceasing)
senco	sense (meaning)
sendanĝera	safe (not dangerous)
sendanĝereco	safety
sendependa	independent
sendependeco	independence
sendi	send
sendifekta	intact; safe (uninjured); whole (intact)
sendifina	indefinite
sendilo	transmitter (radio)
sendisto	sender
sendito	emissary
sendolora	painless
sendstacio	transmitting station
senegala	unequal
senerara	correct (without error)
senespera	hopeless (without hope)
senfuma	smokeless
senigi	deprive
senkolora	colorless
senkondiĉa	unconditional
senkondiĉe	unconditionally
senkovra	bare
senkugla	blank (of ammunition)
senkuraĝigi	discourage (dishearten)
senleĝa	lawless (without law)

senlima	limitless
senlimeco	infinity
senlumigo	blackout
senmakula	spotless
senmaskigi	unmask
senmovi	immobile; motionless; static (motionless)
senmoveco	immobility
sennuba	cloudless
senpaga	free (free of cost)
senorda	disorderly; disorganized
senordeco	disorganization
senodora	odorless
senpova	helpless
senresalta	recoilless
senriska	safe
senrompi	intact (unbroken)
sensala	fresh (not salty)
sensenca	senseless
senŝirma	exposed
senŝulda	unobligated
sentema	sensitive
senti la mankon de	miss (feel the want of)
sentima	fearless
sentinelo	sentinel
senutila	useless
senvalora	invalid (not valid)
senviva	dead
senzorga	careless (lacking care); casual (careless)
serĉi	search
serĉlumilo	searchlight
serĉo	search
serego	shears (for cutting)
serĝentestro	master sergeant
serĝento	sergeant
seria	serial
seriaĵo	serial
serio	series
serioza	serious
serpenti	twist (wind in and out)
seruro	lock (on doors)
servado	service
servistaro	establishment (body of servants)
severa	severe
sezono	season
sfero	sphere
si	oneself
sidi	sit
sidejo	seat (sitting place)
sidigi	seat
sidigi	sit down
sieĝo	siege

sigeli	seal; stamp
sigelilo	seal
sigelo	seal (impression)
signaldiro	password
signaĵo	badge
signalfajro	beacon
signali	signal
signalo	signal
signalrespondo	countersign
signi	designate (signify)
signifi	signify
signo	mark (sign, token); sign
silenta	silent
silenti	be silent
silentigi	silence
silento	silence
silueti	silhouette
silueto	silhouette
simbola	symbolical
simboligi	symbolize
simboliko	symbolics
simbolo	symbol
simila al	like (similar to)
simileco	likeness
simile kiel	like (in like manner to)
simpla	plain (simple); simple
simpla soldato	private (mil rank)
simpleco	simplicity
simpligi	simplify
simpligo	simplification
sinapo	mustard (plant)
sin doni almeti al	apply oneself to
singardema	cautious
singardo	caution (care)
sin ĵeti	dart
sinjorino	madam
sinjoro	sir
sinkronigi	synchronize
sinproponi	volunteer
sinŝirmi	take cover
sin turni al	apply to
sistema	systematic
sisteme	systematically
sistemo	system
sitelo	bucket; pail
situacio	situation
skadro (mil)	squadron
skalo	scale (measure)
skarpo	sling (supporting strap)
skatolo	box (small or light)
skeleto	framework
skiado	skiing
skii	ski

skio
 skizi
 skizo
 sklavi
 sklavo
 skolti
 skolto
 skriba eraro
 skribi
 skribisto
 skribmeblo
 skribtablo
 skui
 sledi
 sledo
 slipo
 socia
 socialisma
 socialismo
 socialisto
 societa
 societo
 socio
 soifa
 soifo
 soklo
 sola
 soldata
 soldataro
 soldato
 soldatoj
 sole
 solida
 solidareco
 solpafado
 solpafanto
 solpafi
 solvi
 solviĝi
 solvo
 soni
 sono
 sorbi
 sovaĝa
 sovaĝulo
 sovjeta
 spaco
 sparki
 speciala
 specialigi
 specialisto
 specifiko
 specimeno

ski
 outline (sketch); sketch
 outline (sketch); sketch
 slave
 slave
 scout
 scout
 clerical error
 write
 writer
 bureau (piece of furniture)
 desk
 shake
 sleigh
 sled; sleigh
 slip (piece of paper)
 social (of the community)
 socialistic
 socialism
 socialist
 social (agreeable, friendly)
 society (formal organization)
 society (the community)
 thirsty
 thirst
 pedestal (base of column)
 only; single (sole)
 soldierly
 force
 soldier
 military
 only
 solid
 solidarity
 sniping
 sniper (marksman)
 snipe
 solve
 dissolve (melt)
 solution
 sound (give out a sound)
 sound (noise)
 absorb
 savage; wild
 savage
 soviet
 place (public open space); space
 spark
 special
 specialize
 specialist
 specification
 specimen

Esperanto**English**

speco	kind (type or species) species
spekulativa	speculative
spekuli	speculate
spekulo	speculation
sperta	experienced; expert
sperti	experiment
sperto	experience
spertulo	expert
spiko	ear (of corn)
spina	spinal
spino	spine
spioni	spy
spinado	espionage
spiono	spy
spira	respiratory
spirado	respiration
spiralo	thread (of screw)
spiri	respire
spirilo	respirator (instrument)
spirito	morale; spirit
spontanta	spontaneous
sprono	spur
stabeja baterio	headquarters battery
stabeja roto	headquarters company
stabejo	headquarters (mil)
stabestro	chief of staff
stabi	staff
stabila	stable
stabileco	stability
stabilo	stable
stabo	staff (personnel)
stacidomo	depot (railway station); railway station
stacio	station
stacio stacidomo	station depot
staki	stack
stako	stack
standardo	standard (flag)
stango	bar (thick rod); pole (of wood)
stano	tin (metal)
starigi	constitute; establish (set up); stand
starigita	constituted
starigo	establishment (setting up)
statistikoj	statistics
stato	state (a nation); status
stelo	star
sterni draton	lay wire
sterniĝi	stretch out flat
sternita	prone (prostrate)
stilo	style
stimuli	motivate
stimulo	motivation

stoki	stock
stranga	odd (peculiar); peculiar; strange
strategia	strategic
strategio	strategy
strato	street
streĉi	stretch
streĉilo	rack (for torture)
streĉita	tight (taut)
streko	dash (written or printed stroke)
stria	striped
strio	band (stripe); bar (stripe); belt; band
struktura	structural
strukturo	structure
studanto	student (college)
studento	student (pupil)
studi	study
studo	research
stulta	stupid
stumbli	stumble
stupigi	echelon
sub	below; under
suba	inferior; subordinate; under
subakviĝa kloŝo	diving bell
subakviĝi	dive (navy)
subaŭdi	intercept (overhear, radio); over- hear
subbruli	smolder
subdistrikto	subdistrict
subigi	put (put down, subdue); sink (move under); subordinate
subita	sudden
subjekto	subject (gram)
subkalibro	subcaliber
subkreskaro	brushwood; undergrowth
subkurso	subcourse
subleŭtenanto	second lieutenant
submaŝinpafilo	submachine gun
submarŝipo	submarine
suboficiro	non-commissioned officer
subpaseo	underpass
subprema	oppressive
subpremi	oppress; suppress
subpremi	crush (suppress)
subsinteno	undercarriage
subskribinto	the undersigned
subskribo	signature
subtena	supporting
subteni	support
subtenilo	bracket (support)
subteno	support
subulo	subordinate
suburba	suburban

suburbo
 suda
 sudo
 suferi
 sufiĉa
 sufiĉe bona
 sufoka
 sufoki
 sugesta
 sugesti
 sugesto
 sukcesa
 sukceso
 sulkigi
 sulko
 sumigi
 sumigo
 sumo
 sunbruno
 sunleviĝo
 suno
 sunradio
 sunsubiro
 super

 supera
 superakvi
 superakvo
 supera soldato
 supereco
 superi
 superega
 superpafi
 superrapida
 supersentema
 supertera
 superulo
 supozi
 supozo
 supra
 supre
 suprendekliwa
 suprenira rapideco
 supreniri
 supro
 sur
 sur voko
 surakve
 surfaca
 surfaco
 suriĝi
 suriri
 surmeti

suburb
 southerly; southern
 south
 suffer
 adequate; sufficient
 passable
 choking
 choke; smother
 suggestion
 suggest
 suggestion
 successful
 success
 furrow
 channel (furrow); furrow
 add up; summarize; total
 summary
 amount; sum; total
 sunburn
 sunrise
 sun
 sunbeam
 sundown; sunset
 above; beyond (in excess of); over
 (above)
 senior (in mil rank); superior
 flood
 flood
 private first class (senior private)
 seniority (in mil rank); superiority
 exceed (surpass)
 supreme
 overshoot
 superquick
 supersensitive
 overhead
 superior
 assume (suppose, presume)
 assumption (supposition)
 top; upper
 up
 uphill
 rate of climb
 ascend; mount (ascend)
 crest (of a hill); summit; top
 on; upon
 on call
 afloat (on the water)
 surface
 surface
 mount (get up on)
 board (go on board)
 impose (lay upon)

surmeto	imposition (laying on)
surpriza	surprising
surprizi	surprise
surprizo	surprise
surrigardi	survey (scan)
surŝipe	aboard
surtere	ashore
surterigi	beach; land
survoje	en route
survojhalti	intercept (to stop en route)
suspektato	suspect (a suspect)
suspekti	suspect
svingi	swing (swing freely)
svingilo	swing (instrument for swinging)
svingo	swing
ŝafto	shaft (in machinery)
ŝajniga	simulated
ŝajnigi	feign; feint; simulate
ŝajnigo	feint
ŝakoj	chess
ŝakto	shaft (of a mine, etc.)
ŝalupo	launch (boat)
ŝanceliĝa	wobbly
ŝanelo	channel (waterway)
ŝanĝa	changing
ŝanĝado	variation
ŝanĝebla	variable
ŝanĝeco	variety
ŝanĝi	convert (change)
ŝanĝiĝi	change
ŝanĝo	change; conversion
ŝarĝa	loaded
ŝarĝbilo	bill of lading
ŝarĝa	loaded (a firearm)
ŝarĝi	load
ŝarĝi	load (a firearm)
ŝarĝlisto	bill of lading
ŝarĝo	cargo; freight; load
ŝarĝŝipo	freighter (ship)
ŝarĝvagono	boxcar
ŝarĝveturilo	truck
ŝati	like (appreciate, be fond of); be partial to; value
ŝato	partiality (liking)
ŝelo	shell (hard covering)
ŝi	she
ŝildo	shield (in armor)
ŝipa	naval
ŝipanaro	crew (of ship)
ŝiparo	fleet (ships); marine (fleet)
ŝipbazita	carrier-based
ŝipekspedi	ship (transport by water)

ŝipkonsigno	shipment (consignment sent by ship)
ŝiplito	bunk (on ship)
ŝipkonstruejo	shipyard
ŝipkorpo	hull of a vessel
ŝipo	ship (vessel)
ŝipperei	shipwreck
ŝippereo	shipwreck
ŝipvando	bulkhead (on ship)
ŝiri	rip; tear
ŝirmejo	shelter (place)
ŝirmi	protect; screen; shield; shelter
ŝirmilo	screen; shield
ŝirmo	cover
ŝlosiĝi	lock
ŝlosilo	key
ŝmiri	smear
ŝmiro	smear
ŝnureto	string
ŝnurigi	rope
ŝnuro	rope
ŝoki	shock
ŝoseo	causeway; paved road
ŝpari	save (economize)
ŝpini	spin (weave)
ŝprucbano	shower-bath
ŝprucaĵo	jet
ŝprucigilo	spray (instrument)
ŝprucplano	jet aircraft
ŝprucigi	spray
ŝrapnelo	shrapnel
ŝraŭbi	screw
ŝraŭbo	screw
ŝraŭbtenilo	vice (mechanical)
ŝraŭbturnilo	screwdriver
ŝtala kasko	steel helmet
ŝtalo	steel
ŝtelricevisto	receiver (of stolen goods)
ŝtofo	cloth; material; textile
ŝtonego	rock
ŝtonetaro	gravel
ŝtonminejo	quarry (stone quarry)
ŝtono	stone
ŝtopi	clog; plug
ŝtopilo	plug
ŝtopo	stoppage (stopping up)
ŝtrafi	strafe
ŝtuparo	stairs
ŝtupetaro	ladder
ŝtupo	stairstep
ŝulda	under obligation
ŝuldata	due (owed)
ŝuldi	owe

ŝuldo	obligation (debt)
ŝultro	shoulder
ŝuo	shoe
ŝveba	hovering
ŝvebi	hover
ŝvela	swollen
ŝveli	swell
ŝvita	sweaty
ŝviti	sweat
Ta-Tago	D-Day
tabeligi	tabulate
tablo	table (piece of furniture)
tabulo	board (wooden)
taĉmento	detachment (mil); draft (of soldiers)
tagiĝo	dawn
taglibro	diary; journal
taglumo	daylight
tagmezo	noon
tago	day
tajdo	tide
takelo	tackle (system of ropes & pulleys)
taksi	estimate; evaluate
takso	estimate; evaluation
takta	tactful
taktika	tactical
taktiko	tactics
taktikisto	tactician
takto	tact
talio	waist
tamburo	drum (instrument)
tamen	nevertheless
tankdeturilo	tank destroyer
tankglitilo	track (tank runner)
tanko	tank (mil)
taska analizo	job analysis
tasko	mission (mil); task
taŭga	appropriate; suitable
taŭgo	fitness
taŭgeco	suitability
teatro	theater
tegmento	roof (of a building)
teknikeco	technique
teknika	technical
teksto	text
telefona	telephonic
telefoni	telephone
telefono	telephone
telegrafi	telegraph; wire (telegraphic)
telegrafo	telegraph
telegramo	telegram
telemaŝinskribi	teletype

telero	plate (for food)
teleskopo	telescope
teleskribmaŝino	teletype
televidebligi	televise
televida	television
televidilo	television receiver
televido	television
temo	subject (theme); topic
temperaturo	temperature
templimo	term (time)
tempo	time
tenadatako	holding attack
tenadi	hold on to
tendaro	encampment (camp of tents)
tendo	tent
tenejo	dump (mil)
teni	hold; keep
tenujo	rack (holder)
tera	earthen
teraramegrupo	army group
terarmeo	army; ground forces; field army
terenflugegi	dive (avn)
terfortoj	army forces
teritorio	territory
termezuri	survey
termezuristo	surveyor
termezursigno	bench mark
terminaro	nomenclature; terminology
termino	term (name, definition)
termo	term (math)
termovadilo	bulldozer
tero	earth; land (earth); soil
tersirmitloko	defilade
tertremo	earthquake
testamentaĵo	legacy
tia	such; that sort of
tia maniere ke	so as to (in such a manner)
tiam	then (at that time)
tie	there (in that place)
tiel	so
tiel ke	so that (in such a manner that)
tiel . . . kiel	so . . . as
tiel same kiel	same as
tien	there (to or toward that place)
timi	fear
timo	fear
timono	shaft (of a vehicle)
timpano	drum (of ear)
tio	that thing
tiom	so (to such a degree)
tion	so much
tiom ke	so much so that
tipo	type

tiraljoro	sharpshooter
tiregi	tug
tirego	tug
tiri	draw; pull
tiro	draft (drawing); pull
titoli	designate (entitle)
titolo	designation (title); title (designa- tion)
tiu	that one
tiuokaze	then (in that case)
toksa	toxic
tolerebla	endurable; tolerable
tolero	endurance
tombejo	cemetery
tombo	grave
tondi	clip (shear); shear
topografia	topographical
topografo	topography
torĉo	torch
tordi	twist (wring)
tordo	twist
tornikedo	tourniquet
torpedi	torpedo
torpedo	torpedo
torso	trunk (body)
tortura	torturing
torturi	torture
torturo	torture
tra	along (a road, etc.); through
traakvumi	flush (with water)
trabo	beam (of wood)
trablova	draughty
trablovo	draught (of air)
tradesegno	overlay (mil map)
traduki	translate
tradukisto	translator
traduko	translation
trafebla	within range
trafi	hit (the mark)
trafiko	traffic
traflueta	leaky
traflueti	leak
traflueto	leak
trafpovo	range (of gun, etc.)
trairejo	passage; thoroughfare
trairi	pass (through)
trajektorio	trajectory
traktado	negotiation
traktato	treaty
trakti	negotiate; treat (deal with)
traktoro	tractor
tralegi	peruse
tralego	perusal

tranĉeo	ditch; trench
tranĉeti	clip (cut)
tranĉeumi	entrench; intrench
tranĉeumo	entrenchment; intrenchment
tranĉi	cut; slash
tranĉilo	knife
tranĉo	cut; slash
tranĉvundo	cut (wound)
trankvila	quiet
trankvilo	ease (tranquility)
trans	across
transigi	transfer
transigo	transfer
transirejo	crossing (place)
transiri	cross (go across)
transiro	crossing (act of); transit
transirigi	ferry
transloĝigi	move (change residence)
transmara	overseas
transportado	transportation
transporti	transport
transportŝipo	transport ship
transsendi	transmit
transsendo	transmission
transskribi	transcribe
transskribo	transcript
transvada	fordable
transvade	fordability
transvadi	ford
transvojo	overpass
trapasebla	passable (passage)
trarompo	break through
traskizi	trace (copy over)
trato	draft (commercial)
tratanĉi	sever (cut through)
tratranco	severance (cutting through)
traversi	traverse
traverso	traverse
travintri	winter
tre	very
trempi	dip (immerse); soak
trempo	dip (immersion)
trenboato	tugboat
treni	drag; haul; tow
treniĝi	trail
treno	haulage
trenreto	net (drag-net)
tri	three
tria	third
triangula	triangular
triangulo	triangle
tribunalo	court (tribunal)

trikovesto	sweater (garment)
trinki	drink
trinko	drink
triono	third (fraction)
tripiedo	tripod
triumfi	triumph
triumfo	triumph
tro	too (too much)
troajo	excess; surplus
trofeo	trophy
trompa	deceitful; deceptive
trompi	deceive
trompo	deception
tropika	tropical
tropiko	tropic
troplena	congested
tropleneco	congestion
troplenigi	congest
trostreĉi	strain
trotuaro	sidewalk
trovi	find
trunko	trunk (tree)
truo	hole
trupo	troop
trupvagonaro	trooptrain (railway)
tublinio	pipeline
tubo	barrel, (of a gun); hose
tuj	immediately
tuj kiam	as soon as
tuja	immediate; prompt
tumulti	riot
tumulto	disturbance; riot
tunelo	tunnel
tunkvanto	tonnage
tuno	ton
tureto	turret
turisto	tourist
turmenti	harass
turni	turn
turnigi	rotate
turnigo	rotation
turno	turn
turnringo	swivel
turo	tower
tuŝi	touch
tuŝo	touch
tuta	all; whole (entire)
tute apude	next door
tute egale	same as (all the same)
tute ne	not at all
ujo	bin; cannister; receptacle
ultimato	ultimatum
unco	ounce

uniformo	uniform (mil)
unito	unit
universala	universal
unu	one (numeral); a single
unu la alian	each other
unua	first; primary
unua kvalita	prime (first quality)
unue	at first; originally
unueco	unity
unufoje	once (on a single occasion)
unuforma	uniform (of one form)
unuiga	unified
unuigi	unify
unuigo	unification
unuoj	unit (as in "unit of fire")
unuopa batalo	combat (one by one)
uragano	hurricane
uranio	uranium
urba	urban
urbano	townsman
urbdomo	town-hall
urbestro	mayor
urbo	city; town
urĝa	pressing (urgent); urgent
urĝa danĝero	distress
urĝeca	emergency
urĝeco	emergency
urĝi	press (be urgent); to be urgent
Usono	United States
utila	useful
utileco	utility
utiligi	utilize
uzebila	usable
uzeble	serviceability
uzi	use
uzo	use
uzulo	user
vadejo	ford
vadi	wade
vagema	roving
vagi	rove
wagonaro	train (railroad)
vagono	carriage; coach (railway carriage); railroad car; wagon
vagonpleno	carload
vagrabi	maraud
vagrabisto	marauder
vakanta	vacant
vakejo	vacuum
vakigi	vacate
valizo	valise
valora	valid
valoreco	validity

valo	valley
valori	be worth
valoro	value; worth
vapora	vaporous
vaporigi	vaporize
varpormaŝino	steam-engine
vaporo	steam; vapor
vaporsŝipo	steamship
varbi	enlist
varbiganto	enlistee
varbo	enlistment
varii	fluctuate
varma	warm
varmigi	heat; warm
varmo	heat
vasta	extensive; spacious
veki	wake
veksignalo	reveille
veliri	sail (travel by ship)
velo	sail
vendanto	vendor
vendejo	market (store)
veneni	poison
veneno	poison
venĝema	revengeful
venĝi	avenge; revenge
venĝo	revenge
veni	come
veni renkonte al	meet (come to meet)
venigi	bring
venka	victorious
venki	conquer; defeat; overcome; win (conquer)
venkinto	conqueror; victor
venko	conquest; defeat; victory; win
ventaĝo	windage
ventdrivo	leeway
ventegi	storm
ventego	storm
ventmontrilo	vane
vento	wind
ventro	abdomen; belly (abdomen)
ventsirmilo	windshield
vera	true
veraĵo	truth
verda	green
verdira	truthful
vergo	rod
versajna	likely (apparently true)
versi	pour
vertikala	vertical
vespermanĝo	supper

vestaĵoj	dress (clothing)
vesti	clothe; dress (clothe)
vesto	coat
vestoj	clothing
veterana	veteran
veterano	veteran
vetero	weather
veturi	ride (in a vehicle)
veturigi	drive (a vehicle)
veturigita	motorized
veturilo	vehicle
vezikigi	blister
veziko	blister
vi	you
via	yours
viadukto	viaduct
vico	rank; row
vida	optic; visual
vidaĵo	sight (object seen)
vidanto	witness (spectator)
videbla	apparent; visible
videbleco	visibility
vidi	see; witness
vido	sight (faculty of vision)
vidpunkto	standpoint (viewpoint)
vigla	alert (lively)
viktimo	casualty; victim
vilaĝa	village
vilaĝano	villager
vilaĝo	village
vi mem	yourself
vin	you (accusative)
vintra	wintry
vintro	winter
vira	male
viro	man
virina	feminine
virino	female; women
viroj	men
viropotenco	manpower
virulo	male
viruso	virus
vitro	glass (substance)
viva	live
vivdaŭro	lifetime
vevega	spirited
vivi	live
vivo	life
viziigi	visualize
vizitanto	visitor
viziti	visit
vizito	visit

vojaĝfino	destination (end of journey)
vojaĝi	tour; travel
vojaĝo	tour
vojaĝplano	itinerary
vojaĝulo	traveler
vojblokado	roadblock
vojkruĉiĝo	crossroads
vojkuniĝo	road junction
vojeto	lane; path; trail
vojo	road; route
vojtrovulo	pathfinder
voki	call (summon)
voko	call (summons)
voli diri	mean (mean to say)
volontulo	volunteer
volto	volt
volus	would like (conditional mood)
volvaĵo	coil (of rope, etc.)
volvi	twist (twine)
volviĝi	coil
vomaĵo	vomit
vomi	vomit
vorta	verbal
vortaro	dictionary
vulkana	volcanic
vulkano	volcano
vulpkavo	foxhole
vunda	injured; wounded; hurt
vundebla	vulnerable
vundobleco	vulnerability
vundi	hurt; injure; wound
vundo	injury; wound
zigzaga	zigzag
zigzagi	zigzag
zigzago	zigzag
zinka	zinc
zinko	zinc
zono	belt (zone); zone
zorga	careful
zorgi pri	see to
zumadi	drone
zumado	buzz; drone
zumi	buzz
zumilo	buzzer

10. Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation

English

Good morning, Captain.
Good morning, Colonel.
Does anyone here speak English?
No, Colonel we in the Aggressor Center speak Esperanto.
Oh, good!
Do you speak Esperanto, Colonel?
A little, Captain.
Do you understand me, Captain?
Certainly, Colonel, you speak Esperanto well.
Do personnel of the Aggressor Center speak other languages besides Esperanto?
Yes, we speak other languages besides Esperanto.
I am Colonel Smith.
Glad to meet you, Colonel. I am Captain Gilbert, the Adjutant.
Captain Gilbert, I would like to see the Commanding Officer.
Just a moment, Sir.
Please come in, Sir.
Thanks, Captain.
Colonel Alexander, I am Colonel Smith.
Glad to meet you. Please have a chair.
Colonel Alexander, I am visiting Fort Riley and would like to know the purpose of the Aggressor.
The purpose of the Aggressor is fourfold.
I see.
First, to add realism to training.
Second, to add emphasis to intelligence training.

Esperanto

Bonan matenon, kapitano.
Bonan matenon, regimentestro.
Ĉu iu ĉi tie parolas Angle?
Ne, regimentestro, ni en la Agressa Centro parolas Esperante.
Ho, bone!
Ĉu vi parolas Esperante regimentestro?
Iomete, kapitano.
Ĉu vi komprenas min, kapitano?
Certe, regimentestro, vi parolas Esperante bone.
Ĉu la personaro de la Agressa Centro parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?
Jes, ni parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante.
Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Estas plezuro koni vin regimentestro. Mi estas Kapitano Gilberto, la adjutanto.
Kapitano Gilberto, mi deziras vidi la komandantan oficiron.
Momenton, sinjoro.
Bonvolu enveni, sinjoro.
Dankon, kapitano.
Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Estas plezuro koni vin. Bonvolu sidigi.
Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas vizitanta Fort Rili kaj mi deziras koni la celon de la Agresso.
La celon de la Agresso estas kvarobla.
Mi vidas.
Unua, aldoni realismon al preparado.
Dua, aldoni emfazi al inteligenteca preparado.

Third, to provide a common and realistic basis for the development of command post exercises, field training exercises, maneuvers, and other tactical training exercises.

Fourth, to instill an awareness in exercise participants of the basic differences between United States and potential enemy forces.

Very interesting, Colonel.

Would you like to tour the Aggressor Center?

Certainly, with your permission.

My Executive Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Leopold, will escort you.

Thank you, Colonel Alexander.

Colonel Leopold, do you speak other languages besides Esperanto?

Yes, Colonel, I speak Spanish.

Where did you learn it?

In Panama.

First, I will take you to the Intelligence Section. It is upstairs.

Who is in charge?

Major Williams.

Captain Roderick, is Major Williams in the office?

No, Sir, he is in Texas presenting an Aggressor orientation.

May I help you?

Yes, this is Colonel Smith.

Glad to meet you, Sir. Please sit down.

Sir, this is the Order of Battle Branch, "the birthplace of armies."

That is an appropriate name, Captain.

We prepare Aggressor order of battle and scenarios for command post and field training exercises. We also prepare Field Manual thirty dash one-zero-three (FM 30-103).

Tria, provizi ordinaran kaj realisman bazon por la evoluo de komandpostenaj ekzercoj, kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj, manovroj, kaj aliaj taktikaj preparadaj ekzercoj.

Kvara, enigi la konscion en ekzercaj partoprenantoj de la bazaj diferencoj inter la Usono kaj eblaj malmamikaj fortoj.

Tre interesa, regimentestro.

Ĉu vi deziras viziti la Agresan Centron?

Certe, kun via permeso.

Mia agadista oficiro, Komandanto Leopoldo, eskortos vin.

Dankon, Regimentestro Aleĥsandro.

Komandanto Leopoldo, ĉu vi parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?

Jes, regimentestro, mi parolas Hispane.

Kie vi lernis?

En Panamo.

Unua, mi eskortos vin al la Inteligenteca Sekcio. Estas supre.

Kiu estas la ĉefo?

Majoro Viliamso.

Kapitano Rodrigo, ĉu estas Majoro Viliamso en la oficejo?

Ne, sinjoro, li estas en Texo prezentanta Agresan paroladon.

Permesu mi helpi vin?

Jes, estas Regimentestro Smitho.

Estas plezuro koni vin, sinjoro. Bonvolu sidiĝi.

Sinjoro, estas la Ordona de Batala Fako, "naskiĝloko de la terarmeoj."

Estas taŭga nomo, kapitano.

Ni pretigas Agresan ordonon de batalon kaj scenejojn por komandpostenaj kaj kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj. Ni ankaŭ pretigas Lernolibron tridek streko unu-nulo-tri (KL 30-103).

On this chart is shown the organization of Aggressor military forces including the following echelons: squad, section, platoon, company, battery, battalion, regiment, brigade, division, army, army group, and regional command. In addition, the basic types of Aggressor weapons are listed: pistol, rifle, machine gun, mortar, recoilless rifle, gun, howitzer, rocket, rocket launcher, missile, tank, and armored carrier.

Thanks, Captain. Goodbye.

Now I will take you to the Supply Section. Straight ahead.

Colonel Smith, this is Major Hubert.

This section prepares and ships Aggressor uniforms and Aggressor equipment.

The Aggressor uniform is jungle green in color.

Officers and enlisted men wear identical uniforms.

Insignia or rank, collar tabs, sleeve patches, and shoulder straps indicate the rank, branch, and unit of the individual.

"Fusilier" troops wear a red cap as a distinctive marking.

Excuse me, what are "Fusilier" troops?

Troops who have distinguished themselves in combat.

The Aggressor helmet has a distinctive ridge.

Thank you, Major.

The Operation Section is downstairs. Colonel Smith, this is Colonel Valentine.

How are you, Colonel Smith?

Fine, and you, Colonel Valentine.

Fine, thank you, Sir.

Tell me, Colonel Valentine, what are the Aggressor Center support units?

Sur la karto estas montrata la organizaĵon de la Agresaj militfortoj enhavanta la sekvantaj niveloj: areto, sekcio, plotono, roto, baterio, bataliono, regimento, brigado, divizio, armeo, armegrupo, kaj regiona komando. Apud, la bazaj tipoj de Agresaj armiloj estas listiginta: pistolo, riflo, maŝinpafilo, bombkanono, senresalta pafilo, kanono, haŭbizo, raketo, jetaĵo, tanko, kaj kirasa portilo.

Dankon, kapitano. Adiaŭ.

Nun mi eskortos vin al la Proviza Sekcio. Rekte antaŭe.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Majoro Huberto.

Ĉi tiu sekcio pretigas kaj ekspedas Agresajn uniformojn kaj Agresan ekipaĵon.

La Agresa uniformo estas jungla verdo en koloro.

Oficiroj kaj soldatoj portas identajn uniformojn.

La insignoj de rango, kolumaj rubandoj, manikaj, flikaĵoj, kaj ŝultraj rimenoj indikas la rangon, branĉon kaj uniton de la individuo.

"Fusilier" trupoj portas ruĝa ĉapo kiel klara marko.

Pardonu min, kio estas "Fusilier" trupoj?

Trupoj kiu distingis mem en batalo.

La Agresa kasko havas klaran eĝon.

Dankon, majoro.

La Operacia Sekcio estas malsupre. Regimentestro Smitho, estas Komandanto Valentino.

Kiel vi fartas, Regimentestro Smitho?

Bone, kaj vin, Komandanto Valentino.

Bone, dankon, sinjoro.

Diru min, Komandanto Valentino, kio estas la Agresaj Centraj subtenaj unitoj?

English

Headquarters Company and Signal Company Special.

The Headquarters Company consists of two platoons: Headquarters Platoon, and the Engineer Platoon.

What are the missions of the platoons?

The Headquarters Platoon supports Aggressor Center Headquarters and the Engineer Platoon operates the pneumatic equipment and other simulating devices.

Colonel Smith, it is time for a coffee break. Would you like to have a cup?

Certainly, Colonel Leopold.

After the coffeebreak, we will visit the companies.

Very well.

Sergeant, where is the Company Commander?

Captain Ferdinand is inspecting the mess hall.

Go tell him that Colonel Leopold is here.

Corporal Martinex, will you show us the way to the Orderly Room?

Yes, Sir.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Ferdinand. The Colonel would like a tour of your company.

Certainly, Sir, with pleasure.

Downstairs we have the supply room and weapons room.

You have a good company, Captain.

Thank you, Sir.

I'll be seeing you!

Signal Company Special is next door.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Laurence.

Esperanto

La Stabeja Roto kaj la Signala Roto Speciala.

La Stabeja Roto konsistas el du plotonoj: la Stabeja Plotono, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono.

Kio estas la taskoj de la plotonoj?

La Stabeja Plotono subtenas Agresan Centran Stabejon, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono funkciigas la pneŭmatikan ekipaĵon kaj aliajn ŝajnigajn devizojn.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas la tempo por kafon. Ĉu vi deziras tason?

Certe, Komandanto Leopoldo.

Poste la kafon, ni vizitos la rotojn.

Tre bone.

Serĝento, kie estas la rotestro?

Kapitano Ferdinando estas inspektanta la manĝtambron.

Iru diri al lin Komandanto Leopoldo estas ĉi tie.

Kaporalo Martinezo, ĉu vi montrus al ni la vojon al la oficejo de la rotestro?

Jes, sinjoro.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Ferdinando. La regimentestro deziras viziti vian roton.

Certe, sinjoro, kun plezuro.

Malsupre ni havas la spaco por provizo kaj armiloj.

Vi havas bonan roton, kapitano.

Dankon, sinjoro.

Ĝis revido!

La Signala Roto Speciala estas tute apuda.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Laŭrenco.

English

Signal Company Special is equipped with sonics equipment which has the capability of producing a variety of battle sounds for the purpose of making a small unit appear large. In addition, it has psychological warfare and propaganda broadcast capability.

Thank you, Captain.

Colonel Leopold, it is time for me to leave now.

Is there a bus to the airport?

I'll have a sedan for you, Sir.

I certainly will appreciate it.

At what time do you want the driver to take you where you plan to go?

In about an hour. I will be in the Officers' Club.

All right, Sir.

Goodbye.

I am Colonel Smith. I want to confirm my reservation.

Yes, Sir, the flight number is two-zero-one (201).

When does the plane leave?

At seven o'clock.

It will arrive in Kansas City at eight o'clock.

Please call a taxi for me.

How much is the fare to the President Hotel?

Two dollars.

Please wait for me.

This is the President Hotel.

Thank you.

I want a room with a bath.

What is the rate per day?

Ten dollars.

Does the price include the tax and service charges?

Yes.

I will take it.

Esperanto

Signalna Roto Specialo estas ekipata kun sona ekipaĵo kiu havas kapablo de produktanta sortimento de batala sono por faranta malgranda unito ŝajni granda. Apud, ĝi havas psikologia militado kaj propaganda disvatiga kapablo.

Dankon, kapitano.

Komandanto Leopoldo, estas tempo por mi nun foriri.

Ĉu estas aŭtobuso al la aerohaveno?

Mi havos aŭtomobilon por vin, sinjoro.

Mi certe estimas.

Je kiomo horo deziras vi la venturigisto preni vin kie vi planas iri?

Post unua horo. Mi estos en la ofi-cira klubo.

Bone, sinjoro.

Adiaŭ.

Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho. Mi deziras konfirmi mian rezervaĵon.

Jes, sinjoro, la numero de la flugo estas du-nulo-unu (201).

Kiam foriros la aeroplano?

Sep horo.

Ĝi at atingos Kansas Citi ok horo.

Bonvolu voki taksion por mi.

Kiom kostas la veturon al la Prezidanto-Hotelo?

Du dolaroj

Bonvolu atendi min.

Estas Prezidanto-Hotelo.

Dankon.

Mi deziras ĉambiron kun bano.

Kiom estas la kosto po tage?

Dek dolaroj.

Ĉu la prezo inhavigas la imposton kaj servprezojn?

Jes.

Mi prenas.

Please sign the hotel register.
 When must I check out of the room?
 Three o'clock
 I am expecting a call from Fifth
 Army Headquarters.
 When do you expect the call, Sir?
 Any time.
 I will let you know when it comes in.
 I want to leave tomorrow morning.
 Show me the road to Washington.
 Can you show it to me on the road
 map?
 The tank is empty. Where can I find
 a gas station?
 How much is gas per gallon?
 Thirty cents.
 Please change the oil. The battery
 needs water.
 I wish to leave my car here for the
 night.
 Goodbye.
 How is the weather today?
 The weather is fair.
 Is the Major in?
 No, he is not in yet.
 There has been an accident.
 Please get a doctor.
 Are you all right?
 I have hurt my foot.
 Yes, it is swollen.
 It needs to be X-rayed.
 It is fractured.
 You will have to stay in the hospital.
 In that case, please have this ready
 for me as soon as possible.
 Can you do it now?
 I'll try.

Bonvolu subskribi la hotel-registron.
 Je kioma horo devas mi forlasi la
 ĉambron?
 Tri horo.
 Mi atendas telefonalkvokon de la
 Kvinta Terarmea Stabejo.
 Kiam vi atendas telefonalkvokon, sin-
 joro?
 Ietempo.
 Mi lasas vin koni.
 Mi deziras foriri morgaŭ matenon.
 Montru min la vojo al Vaŝingtono.
 Ĉu vi povas montri ĝin al mi sur la
 vojokarto?
 La benzinujo estas malplena. Je kio
 mi povas trovi benzinstacion?
 Kiom kostas litro de benzino?
 Tridek cendoj.
 Bonvolu ŝanĝi la oleon. La baterio
 bezonas akvon.
 Mi deziras lasi la aŭtomobilon ĉi tie
 dum la nokto.
 Adiaŭ.
 Kia vetero hodiaŭ?
 La vetero estas hele.
 Ĉu la majoro deĵoras?
 Ne, li ne estas deĵoras.
 Okazis akcidento.
 Bonvolu obteni kuraciston.
 Ĉu vi fartas bone?
 Mi doloris mian piedon.
 Jes, ĝi ŝvelas.
 Ĝi necesigas esti rentgenradiata.
 Ĝi estas ostrompa.
 Vi devas resti en la hospitalo.
 Tiukaze, bonvolu pretigi ĝin por mi
 kiel eble plej baldaŭ.
 Ĉu vi povas fari ĝin nun?
 Mi provas.

11. Geographical Names

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Afriko	Africa	afrikano	African	afrika	African
Alasko	Alaska	alaskano	Alaskan	alaska	Alaskan
Ameriko	America	amerikano	American	amerika	American
Anglujo	England	anglo	Englishman	angla	English
Bristol	Bristol				
Grenviĉo	Greenwich				
Liverpulo	Liverpool				
Londono	London				
Antarkto	Antarctic				
Arabio	Arabia	arabiano	Arab	antarkta	Antarctic
Argentino	Argentina	argentinano	Argentinean	arabia	Arabian, Arabic
Buenos-Aireso	Buenos Aires			argentina	Argentine
Arkto	Arctic				
Atlantiko	Atlantic			arkta	Arctic
Aŭstralazio	Australasia			atlantika	Atlantic
Aŭstralio	Australia	aŭstraliano	Australian	aŭstralazia	Australasian
Melburno	Melbourne			aŭstralia	Australian
Sidnejo	Sydney				
Aŭstrujo	Austria	aŭstro	Austrian	aŭstra	Austrian
Vieno	Vienna				
Azio	Asia	aziano	Asian, Asiatic	azia	Asian, Asiatic
Balkanoj	Balkans			balkana	Balkan
Belgujo	Belgium	belgo	Belgian	belga	Belgian
Antverpeno	Antwerp				
Bruselo	Brussels				

Birma	Burma	birmano	Burmese, Burman	birma	Burmese, Burman
Mandalajo	Mandalay				
Ranguno	Rangoon				
Bolivio	Bolivia	boliviano	Bolivian	bolivia	Bolivian
La-Pazo	La Paz				
Bosforo	Bosporus, Bosphorus				
Brazilo	Brazil	brazilano	Brazilian	brazila	Brazilian
Rio-de-Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro				
San-Paŭlo	Sao Paulo				
Ĉekoslovakujo	Czechoslovakia	ĉekoslovako	Czechoslovakian	ĉekoslovaka	Czechoslovakian
Prago (Praho)	Prague				
Centri-Ameriko	Central America	centr-amerikano	Central American	centr-amerika	Central American
Ĉilo	Chile	ĉilano	Chilean	ĉila	Chilean
Santiago	Santiago				
Valparajso	Valparaiso				
Ĉinujo	China	ĉino	Chinese	ĉina	Chinese
Nanking	Nanking				
Pekino	Peiping				
Ŝanhajo	Shanghai				
Danujo	Denmark	dano	Dane	dana	Danish
Kopenhageno	Copenhagen				
Dominikana	Dominican Republic	dominikano	Dominican	dominikana	Dominican
Respubliko					
Egiptujo	Egypt	egipto	Egyptian	egipta	Egyptian
Aleksandrio	Alexandria				
Kajro	Cairo				
Ekvadoro	Ecuador	ekvadorano	Ecuadorian	ekvadora	Ecuadorian
Gvajakilo	Guayaquil				
Kito	Quito				
Etiopujo	Ethiopia	etiopo	Ethiopian	etiopa	Ethiopian
Adisababa	Addis Ababa				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Eŭropo	Europe	eŭropano	European	eŭropa	European
Filipinaj Insuloj	Philippine Islands	filipinano	Philippine	filipina	Philippine
Manilo	Manila				
Finlando	Finland	finlandano	Finn	finlanda	Finnish
Helsinko	Helsinki				
Flandandujo	Flanders (in south Belgium & north France)	fiamando	Fleming	fiamanda	Flemish
Francojuo	France	franco	Frenchman	franca	French
Aŭreliano	Orleans				
Bordo	Bordeaux				
Liono	Lyon(s)				
Marseljo	Marseille(s)				
Parizo	Paris				
Tuluzo	Toulouse				
Germanujo	Germany	germano	German	germana	German
Berlino	Berlin				
Bremeno	Bremen				
Kolno	Cologne				
Golfa Fluo	Gulf Stream				
Grandbritujo	Great Britain	brito	Briton	brita	British, Britannic
Grekujo	Greece	greko	Greek	greka	Greek
Atenoj	Athens				
Grenlando	Greenland				
Gvatemalo	Guatemala	gvatemalano	Guatemalan	gvatemala	Guatemalan

Haitio	Haiti	haitiano	Haitian	haitia	Haitian
Portoprinceo	Port au Prince				
Haŭajo	Hawaii	haŭajano	Hawaiian	haŭaja	Hawaiian
Honoluluo	Honolulu				
Oŝahuo	Oahu				
Hinduĵo	Hindustan	hindo	Hindustani	hinda	Hindustani
Bombajo	Bombay				
Delhio	Delhi				
Kalkuto	Calcutta				
Hinda Oceano	Indian Ocean				
Hispanujo	Spain	hispano	Spaniard	hispana	Spanish
Barselono	Barcelona				
Bilbao	Bilbao				
Kadiso	Cadiz				
Madrido	Madrid				
Seviljo	Seville				
Honduraso	Honduras	hondurasano	Honduran	honduras	Honduran
Hungarujo	Hungary	hungaro	Hungarian	hungara	Hungarian
Budapeŝto	Budapest				
Indoĉinuĵo	Indo-China	indoĉino	Indo-Chinese	indoĉina	Indo-Chinese
Hanojo	Hanoi				
Saigono	Saigon				
Irako	Iraq	irakano	Iraqi	iraka	Iraqi
Bagdado	Bagdad				
Irlando	Ireland	irlandano	Irishman	irlanda	Irish
Dublino	Dublin				
Islando	Iceland	islandano	Icelandic	islanda	Icelandic
Italujo	Italy	italo	Italian	itala	Italian
Milano	Milan				
Napolo	Naples				
Romo	Rome				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
Esperanto	English	Esperanto	English	Esperanto	English
Japanujo	Japan	japano	Japanese	japana	Japanese
Jokohamo	Yokohama				
Tokjo	Tokio, Tokyo				
Jugoslavio	Yugoslavia	jugoslavo	Yugoslav	jugoslava	Yugoslav, Yugoslavian
Belgrado	Belgrade				
Kanado	Canada	kanadano	Canadian	kanada	Canadian
Kebeko	Quebec				
Otavo	Ottawa				
Toronto	Toronto				
Vankuvero	Vancouver				
Kaspia Maro	Caspian Sea				
Kimrujo	Wales	kimro	Welshman	kimra	Welsh
Kardifo	Cardiff				
Kolombio	Colombia	kolombiano	Colombian	kolombia	Colombian
Bogotao	Bogota				
Koreo	Korea	koreano	Korean	korea	Korean
Pusano	Pusan				
Sulo	Seoul				
Kostariko	Costa Rica	kostarikano	Costa Rican	kostarika	Costa Rican
San-Joseo	San Jose				
Kubo	Cuba	kubano	Cuban	kuba	Cuban
Havano	Havana				
Santiago	Santiago				
Libano	Lebanon	libanano	Lebanese	libana	Lebanese
Bejruto	Beirut				
Libio	Libya	libiano	Libyan	libia	Libyan
Tripolio	Tripoli				

Malajaj Ŝtatoj	Malay States	malajano	Malayan, Malay	malaja	Malayan, Malay
Singaporo	Singapore				
Malgrand-Azio	Asia Minor				
Manĉurio	Manchuria	manĉu(ri)ano	Manchurian	manĉu(ri)a	Manchurian
Maroko	Morocco	marokano	Moroccan	maroka	Moroccan
Kazablanko	Casablanca				
Meksikio	Mexico	meksikano	Mexican	meksika	Mexican
Meksiko	Mexico City				
Mezmara	Mediterranean Sea				
Nederlando	Netherlands	nederlandano	Dutchman, Hollander	nederlanda	Dutch
(Holando)	(Holland)	(holandano)		(holanda)	
Amsterdamo	Amsterdam				
Hago	The Hague				
Roterdamo	Rotterdam				
Nigra Maro	Black Sea				
Nikaragvo	Nicaragua	nikaragvano	Nicaraguan	nikaragva	Nicaraguan
Nord-Ameriko	North America	nord-amerikano	North American	nord-amerika	North American
Norvegujo	Norway	norvego	Norwegian	norvega	Norwegian
Oslo	Oslo				
Novzelando	New Zealand	novzelandano	New Zealander	novzelanda	New Zealand
Vellingtono	Wellington				
Pacifiko	Pacific				
Pakistano	Pakistan	pakistanano	Pakistani	pakistana	Pakistani
Panama Kanalo	Panama Canal				
Panamo	Panama	panamano	Panamanian	panama	Panamanian, Panama
Kolono	Colon				
Kristobalo	Cristobal				
Paragvaĵo	Paraguay	paragvaĵano	Paraguayan	paragvaĵa	Paraguayan
Asunsiono	Asuncion				
Peruo	Peru	peruano	Peruvian	perua	Peruvian
Limo	Lima				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Polujo	Poland	polo	Pole	pola	Polish
Krakovo	Cracow				
Varsovio	Warsaw				
Portoriko,	Puerto Rico	portorikano	Puerto Rican	portorika	Puerto Rican
San-Ujano	San Juan				
Portugalujo	Portugal	portugalo	Portuguese	portugala	Portuguese
Libono	Lisbon				
Prusujo	Prussia	pruso	Prussian	prusa	Prussian
Ruga Maro	Red Sea				
Rumanujo	Romania	rumano	Romanian	rumana	Romanian
Bukaresto	Bucharest				
Rusujo	Russia	ruso	Russian	rusa	Russian
Kievo	Kiev				
Leningrado	Leningrad				
Moskvo	Moscow				
Odeso	Odesa				
Salvadoro	El Salvador				
San-Salvadoro	San Salvador				
Siamo	Siam	siamano	Siamese	siana	Siamese
Bankoko	Bangkok				
Siberto	Siberia	siberiano	Siberian	siberia	Siberian
Sirio	Syria	siriano	Syrian	Siria	Syrian
Damasko	Damascus				
Skandinavujo	Scandinavia	skandinavo	Scandinavian	skandinava	Scandinavian
Skotujo	Scotland	skoto	Scottsman, Scot	skota	Scottish, Scotch
Edinburgo	Edinburgh				
Glasgovo	Glasgow				

Sovjeta Unuigo	Soviet Union	sud-afrikano	South African	sud-afrika	South African
Sud-Afriko	South Africa	sud-amerikano	South American	sud-amerika	South American
Sud-Ameriko	South America	svedo	Swede	seveda	Swedish
Sueza Kanalo	Suez Canal	sviso	Swiss	svisa	Swiss
Svedujo	Sweden	turko	Turk	turka	Turkish
Stokholmo	Stockholm	urugvajano	Uruguayan	urugvajaja	Uruguayan
Svisujo	Switzerland	valono	Walloon	valona	Walloon
Berno	Berne	vasko	Basque	vaska	Basque
Ĝenevo	Geneva				
Lozano	Lausanne				
Turkujo	Turkey				
Ankaro	Ankara				
Konstantinpolo	Istanbul				
Unuigita Regno	United Kingdom				
Urugvajo	Uruguay				
Montevideo	Montevideo				
Usono	United States of America				
Ĉikago	Chicago				
Novjorko	New York				
Novorlinzo	New Orleans				
San-Franciako	San Francisco				
Valonujo	the Walloon country and parts adjacent.				
Vaskujo	the Basque country in the Pyrenees.				
Vaŝingtono	Washington				
Venezuelo	Venezuela				
Karakaso	Caracas				

12. Proper Names

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
Achilles	Akilo	Hercules	Herkuleso
Adonis	Adoniso	Icarus	Ikaro
Ajax	Ajakso	James	Jakobo
Alaric	Alariko	Jerome	Jeromo
Albert	Alberto	John	Johano
Alexander	Aleksandro	Julian	Juliano
Alfred	Alfredo	Justin	Justino
Andrew	Andreo	Lawrence	Laŭrenco
Anthony	Antonio	Louis	Ludoviko
Arthur	Arturo	Luke	Luko
August(us)	Aŭgusto	Mark	Marko
Aurelius	Aŭreljo	Matthew	Mateo
Autolycus	Aŭtoliko	Michael	Mikaelo
Bayard	Bajardo	Norman	Normando
Benedict	Benedikto	Octavius	Oktavio
Bernard	Bernardo	Patrick	Patriko
Blaise	Blasio	Paul	Paŭlo
Caesar	Kajsaro	Pericles	Perikieso
Castor	Kastoro	Peter	Petro
Charles	Karolo	Philip	Filipo
Claude	Klaŭdio	Pollux	Polukso
Conrad	Konrado	Remus	Remo
Daniel	Danielo	Richard	Rikardo
David	Davido	Robert	Roberto
Edward	Eduardo	Roger	Roĝero
Eric	Eriko	Romulus	Romulo
Eustace	Eŭstako	Rupert	Ruperto
Fabius	Fabio	Scipio	Scipiono
Frederic(k)	Frederiko	Stephen	Stefano
Geoffrey	Ĝefro	Thomas	Tomaso
George	Georgo	Timothy	Timoteo
Gerald	Ĝiraldo	Ulysses	Uliso
Gregory	Gregorio	Victor	Viktoro
Hadrian	Hadriano	Vincent	Vincento
Hannibal	Hanibalo	Walter	Valtero
Hector	Hektoro	Wilfred	Vilfrido
Henry	Henriko	William	Vilhelmo
Herbert	Herberto		

13. Days and Months

Days of the Week

Sunday	dimanco
Monday	lundo
Tuesday	mardo
Wednesday	merkredo
Thursday	jaŭdo
Friday	vendredo
Saturday	sabato

Months of the Year

January	Januaro
February	Februaro
March	Marto
April	Aprilo
May	Majo
June	Junio
July	Julio
August	Aŭgusto
September	Septembro
October	Oktobro
November	Novembro
December	Decembro

14. Numerals

	<i>Cardinal</i>	<i>Ordinal</i>
0	nulo	
1	unu	unua
2	du	dua
3	tri	tria
4	kvar	kvara
5	kvin	kvina
6	ses	sesa
7	sep	sepa
8	ok	oka
9	naŭ	naŭa
10	dek	deka
11	dek-unu	dek-unua
12	dek-du	dek-dua
13	dek-tri	dek-tria
14	dek-kvar	dek-kvara
15	dek-kvin	dek-kvina
16	dek-ses	dek-sesa
17	dek-sep	dek-sepa
18	dek-ok	dudeka
19	dek-naŭ	dek-naŭa
20	dudek	dudeka
21	dudek-unu	dudek-unua
32	tridek-du	tridek-due
43	kvardek-tri	kvardek-tria
54	kvindek-kvar	kvindek-kvara
65	sesdek-kvin	sesdek-kvina
76	sepdek-ses	sepdek-sesa
87	okdek-sep	okdek-sepa
	first	
	second	
	third	
	fourth	
	fifth	
	sixth	
	seventh	
	eighth	
	ninth	
	tenth	
	eleventh	
	twelfth	
	thirteenth	
	fourteenth	
	fifteenth	
	sixteenth	
	seventeenth	
	eighteenth	
	nineteenth	
	twentieth	
	twenty-first	
	thirty-second	
	forty-third	
	fifty-fourth	
	sixty-fifth	
	seventy-sixth	
	eighty-seventh	

98	naðdek-ok	ninety-eighth	naðdek-oka
100	cent	hundredth	centa
101	cent-unu	hundred-first	cent-unua
116	cent dek-ses	hundred-sixteenth	cent dek-sesa
199	cent naðdek-nað	hundred-ninety-ninth	cent naðdek-naða
200	ducent	two-hundredth	ducenta
300	tricent	three-hundredth	tricenta
400	kvarcent	four-hundredth	kvarcenta
500	kvincent	five-hundredth	kvincenta
600	sescent	six-hundredth	sescenta
700	sepcent	seven-hundredth	sepcenta
800	okcent	eight-hundredth	okcenta
900	naðcent	nine-hundredth	naðcenta
1000	mil	thousandth	mila
1001	mil-unu	one-thousand-first	mil cent-unua
1101	mil cent-unu	thousand-one-hundred-first	mil cent-unua
4000	kvarmil	four-thousandth	kvarmila
800,259	okcentmil ducent kvindek-nað		
1,000,000	miliono	millionth	miliona
45,000,000	kvardek-kvin miliono		

15. Weights and Measures

<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English Equivalent</i>
	funto	pound	
	unco	ounce	
	duonkvarto	pint	
	kvarto	quart	
	galjono	gallon	
	buŝelo	bushel	
	tuno	ton	
	colo	inch	
	futo	foot	
	jardo	yard	
	mejlo	mile	
	akreo	acre	
°C	grado(j)	degree(s)	$5/9 \times (°F - 32)$
°F	grado(j) centigrada(j)	degree(s) Centigrade	$(9/5 \times °C) + 32$
mg	grado(j) fahrenheitaj(j)	degree(s) Fahrenheit	0.000035 ounce
g	miligramo	milligram	0.035 ounce
kg	grano	gram	2.2 pounds
mt	kilogramo	kilogram	2204 pounds
L	metra tuno	metric ton	1.06 quart
mm	litro	liter	0.089 inch
cm	milimetro	millimeter	0.39 inch
m	centimetro	centimeter	39.37 inches
km	metro	meter	0.62 miles
hkt	kilometro	kilometer	2.47 acres
	hektaro	hectare	

16. Table of Approximate Conversions

Inches to centimeters:	Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.
Yards to meters:	Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.
Miles to kilometers:	Multiply by 8 and divide by 5.
Gallons to liters:	Multiply by 4 and subtract 1/5 of the number of gallons.
Pounds to kilograms:	Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.
To change °C to °F:	Multiply by 9/5; then add 32°.
To change °F to °C:	Subtract 32°; then multiply by 5/9.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

G. H. DECKER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Active Army:

CofSA (2)	USACDEC (10)
DCSOPS (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
ACSI (2)	Br Svc Sch (10) except
CAROTC (2)	USAINTS (17)
CINFO (2)	USA Aggressor Cen (2500)
CNGB (2)	Ft Hood (2)
CMH (2)	Ft Bliss (2)
TIG (2)	Ft Leavenworth (2)
TAG (XO) (2)	Ft Sheridan (2)
USAIB (2)	Ft McClellan (2)
USAINTB (2)	Ft Lewis (2)
USCONARC (10)	Ft Carson (2)
OS Maj Comd (20)	Ft Gordon (2)
MDW (1)	Ft Lee (2)
Armies (10)	Ft Eustis (2)
Corps (10)	Ft Holabird (2)
Div (10)	Ft Monmouth (2)
Bde (5)	Ft Devens (2)
Regt/Gp/bg (2)	

NG: State AG (3); units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

USAR: Units—Same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962—610519

Digitized by Google

PB-0007498-SB
543-07

PL-007A05-11
PL-01

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

This book is due on the last **DATE** stamped below.

MAR 3 '77

FEB 24 REC'D

FEB 22 '77

MAR 22 REC'D

OCT 15 '78

OCT 4 1978 REC'D

JUN 16 '80

JUN 23 1980 REC'D

DEC 5 87

JAN 5 1988 REC'D

~~APR 26 88~~

May 13

JUN 7 1988 REC'D

50m-6, '87 (H2528s8)2378

OCT 16 '90

DEC 14 1990 REC'D

MAY 26 1996

JUN 11 1996 REC'D

JUL 3 - 1998

1995256

MAY 11 1998 REC'D

PM8235.U5



3 2106 00163 6551

